* **HEBREW CHAPTER 11**

IN **HEBREW CHAPTER 11,** THE APOSTLE PAUL IS EXPLAINING THAT ALL THOSE WHO **WERE CALLED** UNDER THE OLD COVENANT LAW OF MOSES AND WERE **COUNTED WORTHY HAD FAITH IN GOD.**

THE PROPHETS KNEW,WHICH INCLUDED **MOSES,** THAT THE **PROMISE OF A SAVIOUR** WOULD COME TO **REDEEM MAN** FROM THE PENALTY OF ETERNAL DEATH.

MOSES WAS A PROPHET OF THE LORD WHO WAS CALLED TO LEAD ISRAEL OUT OF THE BONDAGE IN EGYPT AND KNEW THAT **THE LORD** WOULD COME AS A SAVIOUR FOR ISRAEL AND FOR MAN TO DELIVER US FROM THE PENALTY OF ETERNAL DEATH.

**Deut 34:10 (KJV) 10 AND THERE AROSE**[**H6965**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H6965/kjv/) **NOT A PROPHET**[**H5030**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H5030/kjv/) **SINCE**[**H5750**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H5750/kjv/) **IN ISRAEL**[**H3478**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3478/kjv/) **LIKE UNTO MOSES,**[**H4872**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H4872/kjv/) **WHOM THE LORD**[**H3068**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3068/kjv/) **KNEW**[**H3045**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3045/kjv/) **FACE**[**H6440**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H6440/kjv/) **TO FACE,**

THOSE WHO DIED IN **THE FAITH OF GOD**, **DID NOT RELY** ON **THE WORKS OF THE LAW OF MOSES** WHICH WAS GIVEN TO FULFIL **THE LETTER OF THE LAW OF GOD** AND COULD **NOT** HAVE FULFILLED **THE SPIRIT OF THE LAW OF GOD**.

THE **LAW OF MOSES** WAS LIKE **A SCHOOLMASTER** GIVEN TO SATISFY **THE LETTER OF THE LAW OF GOD,** WHICH WAS **ONLY** AFTER THE FLESH, UNTIL **THE LAW OF FAITH** CAME WITH **JESUS CHRIST** WHO WAS BORN UNDER THE LAW OF MOSES.

THE FAITH OF **GOD THE FATHER** IS IN THE **SUBSTANCE** OR **CONFIDENCE** IN **THE PERSON OF JESUS CHRIST.**

**FAITH** IS **THE SUBSTANCE** OR **CONFIDENCE,** IN WHAT IS **UNSEEN** AND **NOT** IN **WHAT WE SEE.**

**Heb 11:1 (KJV) 1 Now**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1161/kjv/) **faith**[**G4102**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4102/kjv/) **is**[**G2076**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2076/kjv/) **THE SUBSTANCE**[**G5287**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5287/kjv/) **of things HOPED FOR,**[**G1679**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1679/kjv/) **THE EVIDENCE**[**G1650**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1650/kjv/) **OF THINGS**[**G4229**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4229/kjv/) **NOT**[**G3756**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3756/kjv/) **SEEN.**[**G991**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G991/kjv/)

OTHER RELATED SCRIPTURES ON **“THE SUBSTANCE”** WHICH REFERS TO **THE FAITH** OF **GOD THE FATHER** WHICH IS IN **THE PERSON** OF **JESUS CHRIST.**

**Heb 1:3 (KJV) 3 Who**[**G3739**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3739/kjv/) **being**[**G5607**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5607/kjv/) **the brightness**[**G541**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G541/kjv/) **of his glory,**[**G1391**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1391/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **THE EXPRESS IMAGE**[**G5481**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5481/kjv/) **OF HIS**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **PERSON,**[**G5287**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5287/kjv/) **and**[**G5037**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5037/kjv/) **upholding**[**G5342**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5342/kjv/) **all things**[**G3956**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3956/kjv/) **by the word**[**G4487**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4487/kjv/) **of his**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **power,**[**G1411**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1411/kjv/) **when he had**[**G4160**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4160/kjv/)**➔**[**G2512**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2512/kjv/)**➔ by**[**G1223**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1223/kjv/) **himself**[**G1438**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1438/kjv/) **purged**[**G4160**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4160/kjv/)[**G2512**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2512/kjv/) **our**[**G2257**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2257/kjv/) **sins,**[**G266**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G266/kjv/) **sat down**[**G2523**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2523/kjv/) **on**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **the right hand**[**G1188**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1188/kjv/) **of the Majesty**[**G3172**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3172/kjv/) **on**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **high;**

**1 Tim 1:14 (KJV) 14 And**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1161/kjv/) **the grace**[**G5485**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5485/kjv/) **of our**[**G2257**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2257/kjv/) **Lord**[**G2962**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2962/kjv/) **was exceeding abundant**[**G5250**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5250/kjv/) **with**[**G3326**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3326/kjv/) **FAITH**[**G4102**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4102/kjv/) **AND**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **LOVE**[**G26**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G26/kjv/) **WHICH**[**G3588**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3588/kjv/) **IS IN**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **CHRIST**[**G5547**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5547/kjv/) **JESUS.**[**G2424**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2424/kjv/)

**1 Tim 3:13 (KJV) 13 For**[**G1063**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1063/kjv/) **they that have used the office of a deacon**[**G1247**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1247/kjv/) **well**[**G2573**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2573/kjv/) **purchase**[**G4046**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4046/kjv/) **to themselves**[**G1438**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1438/kjv/) **a good**[**G2570**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2570/kjv/) **degree,**[**G898**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G898/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **great**[**G4183**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4183/kjv/) **boldness**[**G3954**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3954/kjv/) **in**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **THE FAITH**[**G4102**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4102/kjv/) **WHICH**[**G3588**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3588/kjv/) **IS IN**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **CHRIST**[**G5547**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5547/kjv/) **JESUS.**[**G2424**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2424/kjv/)

**2 Tim 3:15 (KJV) 15 And**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **that**[**G3754**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3754/kjv/) **from**[**G575**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G575/kjv/) **a child**[**G1025**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1025/kjv/) **thou hast known**[**G1492**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1492/kjv/) **the holy**[**G2413**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2413/kjv/) **scriptures,**[**G1121**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1121/kjv/) **which**[**G3588**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3588/kjv/) **are able**[**G1410**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1410/kjv/) **to make**[**G4679**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4679/kjv/) **thee**[**G4571**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4571/kjv/) **wise**[**G4679**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4679/kjv/) **unto**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1519/kjv/) **salvation**[**G4991**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4991/kjv/) **through**[**G1223**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1223/kjv/) **FAITH**[**G4102**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4102/kjv/) **WHICH**[**G3588**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3588/kjv/) **IS IN**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **CHRIST**[**G5547**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5547/kjv/) **JESUS.**[**G2424**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2424/kjv/)

**JESUS CHRIST** IS THE PERSON OF THE FAITH OF **GOD THE FATHER.**

WE ARE RECEIVING **THE FAITH OF THE PERSON OF JESUS CHRIST** BY **THE HOLY SPIRIT** WHICH HE POSSESSED WHEN HE WAS IN THE FLESH**.**

**Gal 3:22-26 (KJV) 22 But**[**G235**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G235/kjv/) **the scripture**[**G1124**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1124/kjv/) **hath concluded**[**G4788**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4788/kjv/) **all**[**G3956**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3956/kjv/) **under**[**G5259**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5259/kjv/) **sin,**[**G266**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G266/kjv/) **that**[**G2443**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2443/kjv/) **the promise**[**G1860**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1860/kjv/) **by**[**G1537**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1537/kjv/) **FAITH**[**G4102**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4102/kjv/) **OF JESUS**[**G2424**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2424/kjv/) **CHRIST**[**G5547**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5547/kjv/) **might be given**[**G1325**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1325/kjv/) **to them that believe.**[**G4100**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4100/kjv/)

**Gal 3:23 (KJV) 23 But**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1161/kjv/) **BEFORE**[**G4253**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4253/kjv/) **FAITH**[**G4102**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4102/kjv/) **CAME,**[**G2064**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2064/kjv/) **we were kept**[**G5432**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5432/kjv/) **under**[**G5259**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5259/kjv/) **the law,**[**G3551**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3551/kjv/) **shut up**[**G4788**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4788/kjv/) **unto**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1519/kjv/) **THE FAITH**[**G4102**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4102/kjv/) **WHICH SHOULD AFTERWARDS**[**G3195**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3195/kjv/) **BE REVEALED.**[**G601**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G601/kjv/)

**Gal 3:24 (KJV) 24 Wherefore**[**G5620**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5620/kjv/) **the law**[**G3551**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3551/kjv/) **was**[**G1096**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1096/kjv/) **our**[**G2257**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2257/kjv/) **schoolmaster**[**G3807**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3807/kjv/) **to bring us unto**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1519/kjv/) **Christ,**[**G5547**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5547/kjv/) **that**[**G2443**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2443/kjv/) **we might be justified**[**G1344**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1344/kjv/) **by**[**G1537**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1537/kjv/) **faith.**[**G4102**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4102/kjv/)

**Gal 3:25 (KJV) 25 BUT**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1161/kjv/) **AFTER THAT FAITH**[**G4102**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4102/kjv/) **IS COME,**[**G2064**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2064/kjv/) **we are**[**G2070**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2070/kjv/) **no longer**[**G2089**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2089/kjv/)[**G3765**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3765/kjv/) **under**[**G5259**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5259/kjv/) **a schoolmaster.**[**G3807**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3807/kjv/)

**Gal 3:26 (KJV) 26 For**[**G1063**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1063/kjv/) **ye are**[**G2075**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2075/kjv/) **all**[**G3956**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3956/kjv/) **the children**[**G5207**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5207/kjv/) **of God**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2316/kjv/) **by**[**G1223**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1223/kjv/) **faith**[**G4102**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4102/kjv/) **in**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **Christ**[**G5547**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5547/kjv/) **Jesus.**[**G2424**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2424/kjv/)

OTHER RELATED SCRIPTURES ON THE **HOPE** IN **THE PERSON OF JESUS CHRIST.**

**1 Tim 1:1 (KJV) 1 Paul,**[**G3972**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3972/kjv/) **an apostle**[**G652**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G652/kjv/) **of Jesus**[**G2424**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2424/kjv/) **Christ**[**G5547**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5547/kjv/) **by**[**G2596**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2596/kjv/) **the commandment**[**G2003**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2003/kjv/) **of God**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2316/kjv/) **our**[**G2257**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2257/kjv/) **Saviour,**[**G4990**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4990/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **LORD**[**G2962**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2962/kjv/) **JESUS**[**G2424**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2424/kjv/) **CHRIST,**[**G5547**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5547/kjv/) **WHICH**[**G3588**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3588/kjv/)**IS OUR**[**G2257**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2257/kjv/) **HOPE;**[**G1680**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1680/kjv/)

**Titus 2:13 (KJV) 13 Looking for**[**G4327**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4327/kjv/) **THAT BLESSED**[**G3107**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3107/kjv/) **HOPE,**[**G1680**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1680/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **THE GLORIOUS**[**G1391**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1391/kjv/) **APPEARING**[**G2015**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2015/kjv/) **OF THE GREAT**[**G3173**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3173/kjv/) **GOD**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2316/kjv/) **AND**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **OUR**[**G2257**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2257/kjv/) **SAVIOUR**[**G4990**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4990/kjv/) **JESUS**[**G2424**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2424/kjv/) **CHRIST;**[**G5547**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5547/kjv/)

OTHER RELATED SCRIPTURES ON **THE EVIDENCE** OF THINGS **NOT SEEN**.

**2 Cor 4:17-18 (KJV) 17 For**[**G1063**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1063/kjv/) **our**[**G2257**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2257/kjv/) **light**[**G1645**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1645/kjv/) **affliction,**[**G2347**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2347/kjv/) **which**[**G3588**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3588/kjv/) **is but for a moment,**[**G3910**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3910/kjv/) **worketh**[**G2716**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2716/kjv/) **for us**[**G2254**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2254/kjv/) **a far**[**G2596**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2596/kjv/)[**G5236**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5236/kjv/) **more exceeding**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1519/kjv/)[**G5236**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5236/kjv/) ***and* eternal**[**G166**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G166/kjv/) **weight**[**G922**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G922/kjv/) **of glory;**[**G1391**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1391/kjv/)

**2 Cor 4:18 (KJV) 18 While**[**G4648**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4648/kjv/) **we**[**G2257**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2257/kjv/) **look**[**G4648**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4648/kjv/) **not**[**G3361**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3361/kjv/) **at**[**G4648**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4648/kjv/) **the things which are seen,**[**G991**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G991/kjv/) **but**[**G235**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G235/kjv/) **at the things which are**[**G991**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G991/kjv/) **not**[**G3361**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3361/kjv/) **seen:**[**G991**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G991/kjv/) **FOR**[**G1063**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1063/kjv/) **THE THINGS WHICH ARE SEEN**[**G991**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G991/kjv/) **ARE TEMPORAL;**[**G4340**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4340/kjv/) **BUT**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1161/kjv/) **THE THINGS WHICH ARE**[**G991**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G991/kjv/) **NOT**[**G3361**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3361/kjv/) **SEEN**[**G991**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G991/kjv/) **ARE ETERNAL.**[**G166**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G166/kjv/)

**2 Cor 5:7 (KJV) 7 (FOR**[**G1063**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1063/kjv/) **WE WALK**[**G4043**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4043/kjv/) **BY**[**G1223**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1223/kjv/) **FAITH,**[**G4102**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4102/kjv/) **NOT**[**G3756**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3756/kjv/) **BY**[**G1223**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1223/kjv/) **SIGHT:)**[**G1491**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1491/kjv/)

**Hab 2:4 (KJV) 4 Behold, his soul**[**H5315**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H5315/kjv/) **which is lifted up**[**H6075**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H6075/kjv/) **is not upright**[**H3474**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3474/kjv/) **in him: BUT THE JUST**[**H6662**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H6662/kjv/) **SHALL LIVE**[**H2421**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H2421/kjv/) **BY HIS FAITH.**[**H530**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H530/kjv/)

* **HEBREW CHAPTER 11 CONTINUED**

**Heb 11:2 (KJV) 2 For**[**G1063**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1063/kjv/) **by**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **it**[**G5026**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5026/kjv/) **the elders**[**G4245**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4245/kjv/) **obtained a GOOD REPORT.**[**G3140**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3140/kjv/)

OTHER RELATED SCRIPTURES ON THOSE WHO HAD A **GOOD REPORT.**

**Acts 10:22 (KJV) 22 And**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1161/kjv/) **they said,**[**G2036**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2036/kjv/) **Cornelius**[**G2883**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2883/kjv/) **the centurion,**[**G1543**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1543/kjv/) **A JUST**[**G1342**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1342/kjv/) **MAN,**[**G435**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G435/kjv/) **AND**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **ONE THAT FEARETH**[**G5399**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5399/kjv/) **GOD,**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2316/kjv/) **AND**[**G5037**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5037/kjv/) **OF GOOD REPORT**[**G3140**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3140/kjv/) **AMONG**[**G5259**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5259/kjv/) **ALL**[**G3650**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3650/kjv/) **THE NATION**[**G1484**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1484/kjv/) **OF THE JEWS,**[**G2453**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2453/kjv/) **was warned from God**[**G5537**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5537/kjv/) **by**[**G5259**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5259/kjv/) **an holy**[**G40**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G40/kjv/) **angel**[**G32**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G32/kjv/) **to send**[**G3343**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3343/kjv/) **for thee**[**G4571**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4571/kjv/) **into**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1519/kjv/) **his**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **house,**[**G3624**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3624/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **to hear**[**G191**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G191/kjv/) **words**[**G4487**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4487/kjv/) **of**[**G3844**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3844/kjv/) **thee.**[**G4675**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4675/kjv/)

**3 John 1:12 (KJV) 12 DEMETRIUS**[**G1216**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1216/kjv/) **HATH GOOD REPORT**[**G3140**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3140/kjv/) **OF**[**G5259**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5259/kjv/) **ALL**[**G3956**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3956/kjv/) **MEN, AND**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **OF**[**G5259**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5259/kjv/) **THE TRUTH**[**G225**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G225/kjv/) **ITSELF:**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **yea,**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1161/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **we**[**G2249**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2249/kjv/) **also bear record;**[**G3140**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3140/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **ye know**[**G1492**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1492/kjv/) **that**[**G3754**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3754/kjv/) **our**[**G2257**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2257/kjv/) **record**[**G3141**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3141/kjv/) **is**[**G2076**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2076/kjv/) **true.**[**G227**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G227/kjv/)

WE OUGHT TO BE **THINKING** ON **THE THINGS** THAT ARE OF **A GOOD REPORT.**

**Phil 4:8 (KJV) 8 Finally,**[**G3063**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3063/kjv/) **brethren,**[**G80**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G80/kjv/) **whatsoever things**[**G3745**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3745/kjv/) **are**[**G2076**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2076/kjv/) **true,**[**G227**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G227/kjv/) **whatsoever things**[**G3745**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3745/kjv/) **are honest,**[**G4586**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4586/kjv/) **whatsoever things**[**G3745**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3745/kjv/) **are just,**[**G1342**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1342/kjv/) **whatsoever things**[**G3745**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3745/kjv/) **are pure,**[**G53**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G53/kjv/) **whatsoever things**[**G3745**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3745/kjv/) **are lovely,**[**G4375**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4375/kjv/) **WHATSOEVER THINGS**[**G3745**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3745/kjv/) **ARE OF GOOD REPORT;**[**G2163**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2163/kjv/) **if there be any**[**G1536**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1536/kjv/) **virtue,**[**G703**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G703/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **if there be any**[**G1536**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1536/kjv/) **praise,**[**G1868**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1868/kjv/) **THINK**[**G3049**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3049/kjv/) **ON THESE THINGS.**[**G5023**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5023/kjv/)

* **HEBREW CHAPTER 11 CONTINUED**

**Heb 11:3-4 (KJV) 3 Through faith**[**G4102**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4102/kjv/) **we understand**[**G3539**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3539/kjv/) **that the worlds**[**G165**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G165/kjv/) **were framed**[**G2675**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2675/kjv/) **by the word**[**G4487**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4487/kjv/) **of God,**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2316/kjv/) **so**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1519/kjv/) **that things which**[**G3588**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3588/kjv/) **are seen**[**G991**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G991/kjv/) **were**[**G1096**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1096/kjv/) **not**[**G3361**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3361/kjv/) **made**[**G1096**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1096/kjv/) **of**[**G1537**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1537/kjv/) **things which do appear.**[**G5316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5316/kjv/)

**Heb 11:4 (KJV) 4 BY FAITH**[**G4102**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4102/kjv/) **ABEL**[**G6**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G6/kjv/) **OFFERED**[**G4374**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4374/kjv/) **UNTO GOD**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2316/kjv/) **A MORE EXCELLENT**[**G4119**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4119/kjv/) **SACRIFICE**[**G2378**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2378/kjv/) **THAN**[**G3844**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3844/kjv/) **CAIN,**[**G2535**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2535/kjv/) **by**[**G1223**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1223/kjv/) **which**[**G3739**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3739/kjv/) **he obtained witness**[**G3140**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3140/kjv/) **that he was**[**G1511**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1511/kjv/) **righteous,**[**G1342**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1342/kjv/) **God**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2316/kjv/) **testifying**[**G3140**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3140/kjv/) **of**[**G1909**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1909/kjv/) **his**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **gifts:**[**G1435**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1435/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **by**[**G1223**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1223/kjv/) **it**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **he being dead**[**G599**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G599/kjv/) **yet**[**G2089**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2089/kjv/) **speaketh.**[**G2980**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2980/kjv/)[**G2980**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2980/kjv/)

OTHER RELATED SCRIPTURES

**Rom 4:5 (KJV) 5 But**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1161/kjv/) **to him that worketh**[**G2038**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2038/kjv/) **not,**[**G3361**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3361/kjv/) **but**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1161/kjv/) **believeth**[**G4100**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4100/kjv/) **on**[**G1909**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1909/kjv/) **him that justifieth**[**G1344**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1344/kjv/) **the ungodly,**[**G765**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G765/kjv/) **HIS**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **FAITH**[**G4102**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4102/kjv/) **IS COUNTED**[**G3049**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3049/kjv/) **FOR**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1519/kjv/) **RIGHTEOUSNESS.**[**G1343**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1343/kjv/)

**Gal 3:6 (KJV) 6 Even as**[**G2531**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2531/kjv/) **Abraham**[**G11**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G11/kjv/) **believed**[**G4100**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4100/kjv/) **God,**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2316/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **IT WAS ACCOUNTED**[**G3049**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3049/kjv/) **TO HIM**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **FOR**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1519/kjv/) **RIGHTEOUSNESS.**[**G1343**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1343/kjv/)

* **HEBREW CHAPTER 11 CONTINUED**

ALL WHO **DIED** BEFORE **ENOCH** EXPERIENCED **THE PROCESS OF PHYSICAL DEATH** AND BURIAL IN **THE GRAVE.**

**ENOCH** DID **NOT EXPERIENCE** THE PROCESS OF PHYSICAL DEATH TO BE BURIED INTO A GRAVE BUT WAS T**RANSLATED** UNAWARE INTO **THE STATE OF UNCONSCIOUSNESS** OF **PHYSICAL DEATH** WITHOUT THIS KNOWLEDGE BEING IN HIS MIND FROM **THE LORD**.

MANY BELIEVE THAT **ENOCH** WENT TO HEAVEN AND HAD OBTAINED ETERNAL LIFE, WHICH WAS NOT THE CASE, BECAUSE **ETERNAL LIFE** **WAS NOT AVAILABLE** TO MAN UNTIL JESUS CHRIST CAME AND DIED AND WAS RESURRECTED IN FULFILLMENT OF THE PASSOVER AND THE DAYS OF UNLEAVENED BREAD TO ESTABLISH ETERNAL SALVATION.

ALL WHO DIED BEFORE CHRIST CAME, DIED IN **FAITH AND HOPE** THAT THE RESURRECTION OF THE DEAD AND **ETERNAL SALVATION** WILL BE MADE AVAILABLE IN JESUS CHRIST.

**ENOCH** WENT FROM **A STATE OF CONSCIOUSNESS OF MIND** TO **A STATE OF UNCONSCIOUSNESS OF MIND**, BEING UNAWARE OF THE STATE OF PHYSICAL DEATH.

THERE IS NOTHING THAT COULD BE SAID IN THE SCRIPTURES ABOUT THE PHYSICAL DEATH OF **ENOCH,** AND HIS PHYSICAL BODY WAS NOT FOUND BY ANYONE FOR **MOURNING** OR **A BURIAL**.

**Heb 11:5 (KJV) 5 BY FAITH**[**G4102**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4102/kjv/) **ENOCH**[**G1802**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1802/kjv/) **WAS TRANSLATED**[**G3346**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3346/kjv/) **THAT HE SHOULD**[**G1492**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1492/kjv/) **NOT**[**G3361**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3361/kjv/) **SEE**[**G1492**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1492/kjv/) **DEATH;**[**G2288**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2288/kjv/) **AND**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **WAS**[**G2147**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2147/kjv/) **NOT**[**G3756**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3756/kjv/) **FOUND,**[**G2147**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2147/kjv/) **because**[**G1360**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1360/kjv/) **God**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2316/kjv/) **had translated**[**G3346**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3346/kjv/) **him:**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **FOR**[**G1063**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1063/kjv/) **BEFORE**[**G4253**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4253/kjv/) **HIS**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **TRANSLATION**[**G3331**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3331/kjv/) **HE HAD THIS TESTIMONY,**[**G3140**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3140/kjv/) **THAT HE PLEASED**[**G2100**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2100/kjv/) **GOD.**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2316/kjv/)

GREEK- see-**eidō**-1492

* to perceive,
* **to experience any state or condition**
* death came without knowledge that one was going to die.

**WE HAVE THE EXAMPLE OF THOSE WHO HAVE ACCEPTED THE CALLING OF GOD THE FATHER TO JESUS CHRIST** AND ARE **WATER** BAPTIZED BEING CHANGE FROM THE **STATE OF DARKNESS** INTO THE **STATE OF LIGHT** BY THE RECEIVING OFA NEW SPIRITAND A NEW HEART **UNAWARE TO OUR CONSCIOUSNESS.**

**Col 1:12-13 (KJV) 12 Giving thanks**[**G2168**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2168/kjv/) **unto the Father,**[**G3962**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3962/kjv/) **which**[**G3588**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3588/kjv/) **hath made**[**G2427**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2427/kjv/) **us**[**G2248**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2248/kjv/) **meet**[**G2427**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2427/kjv/) **to**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1519/kjv/) **be partakers**[**G3310**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3310/kjv/) **of the inheritance**[**G2819**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2819/kjv/) **of the saints**[**G40**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G40/kjv/) **in**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **light:**

**Col 1:13 (KJV) 13 Who**[**G3739**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3739/kjv/) **hath delivered**[**G4506**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4506/kjv/) **us**[**G2248**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2248/kjv/) **from**[**G1537**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1537/kjv/) **the power**[**G1849**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1849/kjv/) **of darkness,**[**G4655**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4655/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **HATH TRANSLATED**[**G3179**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3179/kjv/) **us into**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1519/kjv/) **the kingdom**[**G932**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G932/kjv/) **of his**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **dear**[**G26**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G26/kjv/) **Son:**

THE APOSTLE PAUL **CONCLUDED** THAT **ALL** HE WOULD HAVE **MENTIONED** IN **HEBREW CHAPTER 11** INCLUDING **ENOCH**, HAD **FAITH IN GOD** AND LOOKING FORWARD TO A RESURRECTION FROM THE DEAD**.**

WHEREAS **ALL OTHERS** WOULD HAVE EXPERIENCED **DIFFERENT TYPES** OF CONSCIOUS PHYSICAL DEATHS**, ENOCH** RECEIVED **A TRANSLATION** FROM **PHYSICAL LIFE** TO **AN UNCONSCIOUS STATE OF DEATH.**

**Heb 11:13-16 (KJV) 13 THESE**[**G3778**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3778/kjv/) **ALL**[**G3956**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3956/kjv/) **DIED**[**G599**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G599/kjv/) **IN**[**G2596**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2596/kjv/) **FAITH,**[**G4102**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4102/kjv/) **NOT**[**G3361**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3361/kjv/) **HAVING RECEIVED**[**G2983**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2983/kjv/) **THE PROMISES,**[**G1860**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1860/kjv/) **but**[**G235**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G235/kjv/) **having seen**[**G1492**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1492/kjv/) **them**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **afar off,**[**G4207**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4207/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **were persuaded of**[**G3982**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3982/kjv/) **them, and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **embraced**[**G782**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G782/kjv/) **them, and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **confessed**[**G3670**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3670/kjv/) **that**[**G3754**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3754/kjv/) **they were**[**G1526**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1526/kjv/) **strangers**[**G3581**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3581/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **pilgrims**[**G3927**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3927/kjv/) **on**[**G1909**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1909/kjv/) **the earth.**[**G1093**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1093/kjv/)

**Heb 11:35 (KJV) 35 Women**[**G1135**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1135/kjv/) **received**[**G2983**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2983/kjv/) **their**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **dead**[**G3498**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3498/kjv/) **raised to life again:**[**G1537**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1537/kjv/)[**G386**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G386/kjv/) **and**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1161/kjv/) **others**[**G243**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G243/kjv/) **were tortured,**[**G5178**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5178/kjv/) **NOT**[**G3756**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3756/kjv/) **ACCEPTING**[**G4327**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4327/kjv/) **DELIVERANCE;**[**G629**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G629/kjv/) **THAT**[**G2443**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2443/kjv/) **THEY MIGHT OBTAIN**[**G5177**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5177/kjv/) **A BETTER**[**G2909**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2909/kjv/) **RESURRECTION:**[**G386**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G386/kjv/)

OTHER RELATED SCRIPTURES ON **ENOCH** TRANSLATION OR CHANGE OF STATE FROM **CONSCIOUSNESS** TO **UNCONSCIOUSNESS,** THAT HE SHOULD NOT **“SEE DEATH”** MEANT **PHYSICAL DEATH** AND **NOT** **ETERNAL LIFE.**

WHEN JESUS CHRIST CAME TO THE EARTH, HE CLEARLY STATED THAT **NO MAN HAD ASCENDED** INTO HEAVEN WHICH WOULD HAVE INCLUDED **ENOCH.**

**John 3:13 (KJV) 13 AND**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **NO MAN**[**G3762**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3762/kjv/) **HATH ASCENDED UP**[**G305**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G305/kjv/) **TO**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1519/kjv/) **HEAVEN,**[**G3772**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3772/kjv/) **but**[**G1508**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1508/kjv/) **he that came down**[**G2597**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2597/kjv/) **from**[**G1537**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1537/kjv/) **heaven,**[**G3772**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3772/kjv/) **even the Son**[**G5207**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5207/kjv/) **of man**[**G444**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G444/kjv/) **which**[**G3588**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3588/kjv/) **is**[**G5607**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5607/kjv/) **in**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **heaven.**[**G3772**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3772/kjv/)

EVERY MAN WILL DIE AND BE RESURRECTED TO STAND BEFORE THE JUDGMENT SEAT OF CHRIST TO BE JUDGED BEFORE **ETERNAL LIFE** IS GRANTED.

THOSE WHO ARE ALIVE AND ARE IN THE FIRST RESURRECTION, **WILL BE CHANGED** AND ALSO ASCEND WITH THOSE WHO ARE RESURRECTED FROM THE DEAD.

**Heb 9:27 (KJV) 27 AND**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **AS**[**G2596**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2596/kjv/)[**G3745**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3745/kjv/) **IT IS APPOINTED**[**G606**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G606/kjv/) **UNTO MEN**[**G444**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G444/kjv/) **ONCE**[**G530**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G530/kjv/) **TO DIE,**[**G599**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G599/kjv/) **BUT**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1161/kjv/) **AFTER**[**G3326**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3326/kjv/) **THIS**[**G5124**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5124/kjv/) **THE JUDGMENT:**[**G2920**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2920/kjv/)

**2 Cor 5:10 (KJV) 10 FOR**[**G1063**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1063/kjv/) **WE**[**G2248**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2248/kjv/) **MUST**[**G1163**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1163/kjv/) **ALL**[**G3956**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3956/kjv/) **APPEAR**[**G5319**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5319/kjv/) **BEFORE**[**G1715**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1715/kjv/) **THE JUDGMENT SEAT**[**G968**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G968/kjv/) **OF CHRIST;**[**G5547**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5547/kjv/) **that**[**G2443**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2443/kjv/) **everyone**[**G1538**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1538/kjv/) **may receive**[**G2865**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2865/kjv/) **the things done in**[**G1223**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1223/kjv/) **his body,**[**G4983**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4983/kjv/) **according**[**G4314**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4314/kjv/) **to that**[**G3739**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3739/kjv/) **he hath done,**[**G4238**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4238/kjv/) **whether**[**G1535**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1535/kjv/) **it be good**[**G18**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G18/kjv/) **or**[**G1535**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1535/kjv/) **bad.**[**G2556**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2556/kjv/)

**Gen 5:21-24 (KJV) 21 And ENOCH**[**H2585**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H2585/kjv/) **lived**[**H2421**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H2421/kjv/) **sixty**[**H8346**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H8346/kjv/) **and five**[**H2568**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H2568/kjv/) **years,**[**H8141**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H8141/kjv/) **and begat**[**H3205**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3205/kjv/) **Methuselah:**[**H4968**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H4968/kjv/)

**Gen 5:22 (KJV) 22 And ENOCH**[**H2585**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H2585/kjv/) **walked**[**H1980**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H1980/kjv/) **with**[**H854**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H854/kjv/) **God**[**H430**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H430/kjv/) **after**[**H310**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H310/kjv/) **he begat**[**H3205**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3205/kjv/)[**H853**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H853/kjv/) **Methuselah**[**H4968**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H4968/kjv/) **three**[**H7969**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H7969/kjv/) **hundred**[**H3967**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3967/kjv/) **years,**[**H8141**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H8141/kjv/) **and begat**[**H3205**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3205/kjv/) **sons**[**H1121**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H1121/kjv/) **and daughters:**[**H1323**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H1323/kjv/)

**Gen 5:23 (KJV) 23 AND ALL THE DAYS**[**H3117**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3117/kjv/) **OF ENOCH**[**H2585**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H2585/kjv/) **WERE THREE**[**H7969**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H7969/kjv/) **HUNDRED**[**H3967**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3967/kjv/)[**H8141**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H8141/kjv/) **SIXTY**[**H8346**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H8346/kjv/) **AND FIVE**[**H2568**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H2568/kjv/) **YEARS:**[**H8141**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H8141/kjv/)

**Gen 5:24 (KJV) 24 AND ENOCH**[**H2585**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H2585/kjv/) **WALKED**[**H1980**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H1980/kjv/) **WITH GOD:**[**H430**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H430/kjv/) **AND HE WAS NOT, FOR GOD**[**H430**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H430/kjv/) **TOOK**[**H3947**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3947/kjv/) **HIM.**

**Jude 1:14 (KJV) 14 And**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1161/kjv/) **Enoch**[**G1802**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1802/kjv/) **also,**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **the seventh**[**G1442**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1442/kjv/) **from**[**G575**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G575/kjv/) **Adam,**[**G76**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G76/kjv/) **prophesied**[**G4395**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4395/kjv/) **of these,**[**G5125**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5125/kjv/) **saying,**[**G3004**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3004/kjv/) **Behold,**[**G2400**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2400/kjv/) **the Lord**[**G2962**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2962/kjv/) **cometh**[**G2064**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2064/kjv/) **with**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **ten thousands**[**G3461**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3461/kjv/) **of his**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **saints,**[**G40**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G40/kjv/)

OTHER RELATED SCRIPTURES

**Psa 13:3 (KJV) 3 Consider**[**H5027**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H5027/kjv/) **and hear**[**H6030**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H6030/kjv/) **me, O LORD**[**H3068**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3068/kjv/) **my God:**[**H430**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H430/kjv/) **lighten**[**H215**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H215/kjv/) **mine eyes,**[**H5869**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H5869/kjv/) **lest I sleep**[**H3462**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3462/kjv/) **the sleep of death;**[**H4194**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H4194/kjv/)

**Psa 89:48 (KJV) 48 WHAT MAN**[**H1397**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H1397/kjv/) **IS HE THAT LIVETH,**[**H2421**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H2421/kjv/) **AND SHALL NOT SEE**[**H7200**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H7200/kjv/) **DEATH?**[**H4194**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H4194/kjv/) **SHALL HE DELIVER**[**H4422**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H4422/kjv/) **HIS SOUL**[**H5315**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H5315/kjv/) **FROM THE HAND**[**H3027**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3027/kjv/) **OF THE GRAVE?**[**H7585**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H7585/kjv/) **Selah.**[**H5542**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H5542/kjv/)

**Psa 146:3-4 (KJV) 3 Put not your trust**[**H982**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H982/kjv/) **in princes,**[**H5081**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H5081/kjv/) **nor in the son**[**H1121**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H1121/kjv/) **of man,**[**H120**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H120/kjv/) **in whom there is no help.**[**H8668**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H8668/kjv/)

**Psa 146:4 (KJV) 4 His breath**[**H7307**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H7307/kjv/) **goeth forth,**[**H3318**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3318/kjv/) **he returneth**[**H7725**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H7725/kjv/) **to his earth;**[**H127**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H127/kjv/) **in that very day**[**H3117**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3117/kjv/) **his thoughts**[**H6250**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H6250/kjv/) **perish.**[**H6**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H6/kjv/)

**Isa 57:1-2 (KJV) 1 The righteous**[**H6662**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H6662/kjv/) **perisheth,**[**H6**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H6/kjv/) **and no man**[**H376**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H376/kjv/) **layeth**[**H7760**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H7760/kjv/) **it to heart:**[**H3820**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3820/kjv/) **AND MERCIFUL**[**H2617**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H2617/kjv/) **MEN**[**H582**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H582/kjv/) **ARE TAKEN AWAY,**[**H622**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H622/kjv/) **NONE CONSIDERING**[**H995**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H995/kjv/) **THAT THE RIGHTEOUS**[**H6662**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H6662/kjv/) **IS TAKEN AWAY**[**H622**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H622/kjv/) **FROM**[**H6440**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H6440/kjv/) **THE EVIL**[**H7451**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H7451/kjv/) **TO COME.**

**Isa 57:2 (KJV) 2 He shall enter**[**H935**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H935/kjv/) **into peace:**[**H7965**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H7965/kjv/) **they shall rest**[**H5117**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H5117/kjv/) **in their beds,**[**H4904**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H4904/kjv/) **each one walking**[**H1980**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H1980/kjv/) **in his uprightness.**

**Rev 9:6 (KJV) 6 AND**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **IN**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **THOSE**[**G1565**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1565/kjv/) **DAYS**[**G2250**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2250/kjv/) **SHALL MEN**[**G444**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G444/kjv/) **SEEK**[**G2212**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2212/kjv/) **DEATH,**[**G2288**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2288/kjv/) **AND**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **SHALL**[**G2147**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2147/kjv/) **NOT**[**G3756**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3756/kjv/) **FIND**[**G2147**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2147/kjv/) **IT;**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **shall desire**[**G1937**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1937/kjv/) **to die,**[**G599**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G599/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **death**[**G2288**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2288/kjv/) **shall flee**[**G5343**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5343/kjv/) **from**[**G575**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G575/kjv/) **them.**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/)

* **JESUS CHRIST KNEW ABOUT HIS DEATH.**

**John 12:3 (KJV) 3 Then**[**G3767**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3767/kjv/) **took**[**G2983**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2983/kjv/) **Mary**[**G3137**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3137/kjv/) **a pound**[**G3046**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3046/kjv/) **of ointment**[**G3464**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3464/kjv/) **of spikenard,**[**G3487**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3487/kjv/)[**G4101**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4101/kjv/) **very costly,**[**G4186**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4186/kjv/) **and anointed**[**G218**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G218/kjv/) **the feet**[**G4228**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4228/kjv/) **of Jesus,**[**G2424**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2424/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **wiped**[**G1591**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1591/kjv/) **his**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **feet**[**G4228**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4228/kjv/) **with her**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **hair:**[**G2359**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2359/kjv/) **and**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1161/kjv/) **the house**[**G3614**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3614/kjv/) **was filled**[**G4137**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4137/kjv/) **with**[**G1537**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1537/kjv/) **the odour**[**G3744**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3744/kjv/) **of the ointment.**[**G3464**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3464/kjv/)

**John 12:7 (KJV) 7 Then**[**G3767**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3767/kjv/) **said**[**G2036**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2036/kjv/) **Jesus,**[**G2424**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2424/kjv/) **Let**[**G863**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G863/kjv/) **her**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **alone:**[**G863**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G863/kjv/) **against**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1519/kjv/) **the day**[**G2250**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2250/kjv/) **of my**[**G3450**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3450/kjv/) **burying**[**G1780**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1780/kjv/) **hath she kept**[**G5083**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5083/kjv/) **this.**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/)

**John 18:32 (KJV) 32 That**[**G2443**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2443/kjv/) **the saying**[**G3056**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3056/kjv/) **of Jesus**[**G2424**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2424/kjv/) **might be fulfilled,**[**G4137**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4137/kjv/) **which**[**G3739**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3739/kjv/) **he spake,**[**G2036**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2036/kjv/) **SIGNIFYING**[**G4591**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4591/kjv/) **WHAT**[**G4169**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4169/kjv/) **DEATH**[**G2288**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2288/kjv/) **HE SHOULD**[**G3195**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3195/kjv/) **DIE.**[**G599**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G599/kjv/)

JESUS CHRIST ALSO MENTION THAT THOSE WHO WERE BEING CALLED IN HIS DAYS AND WERE REJECTING THEIR CALLING **WOULD NOT SEE ETERNAL DEATH** IN THE LAKE OF FIRE, UNTIL THEY STAND BEFORE THE JUDGEMENT SEAT OF CHRIST IN THE KINGDOM OF HEAVEN.

**Matt 16:28 (KJV) 28 Verily**[**G281**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G281/kjv/) **I say**[**G3004**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3004/kjv/) **unto you,**[**G5213**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5213/kjv/) **There be**[**G1526**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1526/kjv/) **some**[**G5100**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5100/kjv/) **standing**[**G2476**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2476/kjv/) **here,**[**G5602**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5602/kjv/) **WHICH**[**G3748**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3748/kjv/) **SHALL**[**G1089**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1089/kjv/) **NOT**[**G3364**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3364/kjv/) **TASTE**[**G1089**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1089/kjv/) **OF DEATH,**[**G2288**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2288/kjv/) **till**[**G302**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G302/kjv/)[**G2193**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2193/kjv/) **they see**[**G1492**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1492/kjv/) **the Son**[**G5207**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5207/kjv/) **of man**[**G444**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G444/kjv/) **coming**[**G2064**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2064/kjv/) **in**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **his**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **kingdom.**[**G932**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G932/kjv/)

**Luke 9:27 (KJV) 27 But**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1161/kjv/) **I tell**[**G3004**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3004/kjv/) **you**[**G5213**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5213/kjv/) **of a truth,**[**G230**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G230/kjv/) **there be**[**G1526**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1526/kjv/) **some**[**G5100**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5100/kjv/) **standing**[**G2476**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2476/kjv/) **here,**[**G5602**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5602/kjv/) **which**[**G3739**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3739/kjv/) **shall**[**G1089**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1089/kjv/) **not**[**G3364**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3364/kjv/) **taste**[**G1089**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1089/kjv/) **of death,**[**G2288**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2288/kjv/) **till**[**G2193**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2193/kjv/)[**G302**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G302/kjv/) **they see**[**G1492**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1492/kjv/) **the kingdom**[**G932**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G932/kjv/) **of God.**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2316/kjv/)

**John 8:51-52 (KJV) 51 Verily,**[**G281**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G281/kjv/) **verily,**[**G281**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G281/kjv/) **I say**[**G3004**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3004/kjv/) **unto you,**[**G5213**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5213/kjv/) **IF**[**G1437**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1437/kjv/) **A MAN**[**G5100**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5100/kjv/) **KEEP**[**G5083**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5083/kjv/) **MY**[**G1699**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1699/kjv/) **SAYING,**[**G3056**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3056/kjv/) **HE SHALL**[**G2334**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2334/kjv/) **NEVER**[**G3364**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3364/kjv/)[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1519/kjv/)[**G165**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G165/kjv/) **SEE**[**G2334**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2334/kjv/) **DEATH.**[**G2288**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2288/kjv/)

**John 8:52 (KJV) 52 Then**[**G3767**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3767/kjv/) **said**[**G2036**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2036/kjv/) **the Jews**[**G2453**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2453/kjv/) **unto him,**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **Now**[**G3568**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3568/kjv/) **we know**[**G1097**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1097/kjv/) **that**[**G3754**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3754/kjv/) **thou hast**[**G2192**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2192/kjv/) **a devil.**[**G1140**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1140/kjv/) **Abraham**[**G11**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G11/kjv/) **is dead,**[**G599**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G599/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **the prophets;**[**G4396**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4396/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **thou**[**G4771**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4771/kjv/) **sayest,**[**G3004**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3004/kjv/) **IF**[**G1437**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1437/kjv/) **A MAN**[**G5100**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5100/kjv/) **KEEP**[**G5083**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5083/kjv/) **MY**[**G3450**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3450/kjv/) **SAYING,**[**G3056**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3056/kjv/) **HE SHALL**[**G1089**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1089/kjv/) **NEVER**[**G3364**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3364/kjv/)[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1519/kjv/)[**G165**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G165/kjv/) **TASTE**[**G1089**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1089/kjv/) **OF DEATH.**[**G2288**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2288/kjv/)

**John 11:25-26 (KJV) 26 Jesus**[**G2424**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2424/kjv/) **said**[**G2036**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2036/kjv/) **unto her,**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **I**[**G1473**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1473/kjv/) **AM**[**G1510**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1510/kjv/) **THE RESURRECTION,**[**G386**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G386/kjv/) **AND**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **THE LIFE:**[**G2222**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2222/kjv/) **he that believeth**[**G4100**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4100/kjv/) **in**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1519/kjv/) **me,**[**G1691**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1691/kjv/) **THOUGH**[**G2579**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2579/kjv/) **HE WERE DEAD,**[**G599**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G599/kjv/) **YET SHALL HE LIVE:**[**G2198**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2198/kjv/)

**John 11:26 (KJV) 26 And**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **whosoever**[**G3956**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3956/kjv/) **liveth**[**G2198**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2198/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **believeth**[**G4100**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4100/kjv/) **in**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1519/kjv/) **me**[**G1691**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1691/kjv/) **shall**[**G599**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G599/kjv/) **never**[**G3364**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3364/kjv/)[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1519/kjv/)[**G165**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G165/kjv/) **die.**[**G599**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G599/kjv/) **Believest thou**[**G4100**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4100/kjv/) **this?**[**G5124**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5124/kjv/)

**Heb 2:9 (KJV) 9 But**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1161/kjv/) **we see**[**G991**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G991/kjv/) **Jesus,**[**G2424**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2424/kjv/) **who**[**G3588**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3588/kjv/) **was made**[**G1642**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1642/kjv/) **a little**[**G1024**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1024/kjv/)[**G5100**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5100/kjv/) **lower**[**G1642**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1642/kjv/) **than**[**G3844**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3844/kjv/) **the angels**[**G32**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G32/kjv/) **for**[**G1223**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1223/kjv/) **the suffering**[**G3804**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3804/kjv/) **of death,**[**G2288**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2288/kjv/) **crowned**[**G4737**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4737/kjv/) **with glory**[**G1391**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1391/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **honour;**[**G5092**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5092/kjv/) **that**[**G3704**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3704/kjv/) **he**[**G1089**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1089/kjv/) **by the grace**[**G5485**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5485/kjv/) **of God**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2316/kjv/) **should taste**[**G1089**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1089/kjv/) **death**[**G2288**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2288/kjv/) **for**[**G5228**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5228/kjv/) **every man.**[**G3956**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3956/kjv/)

**EXAMPLES OF SAINTS OF GOD WHO HAD CONSCIOUS KNOWLEDGE OF THEIR IMPENDING PHYSICAL DEATH:**

* **ABRAHAM KNEW ABOUT HIS DEATH**

**Gen 25:7-8 (KJV) 7 And these are the days**[**H3117**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3117/kjv/) **of the years**[**H8141**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H8141/kjv/) **of Abraham's**[**H85**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H85/kjv/) **life**[**H2416**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H2416/kjv/) **which he lived,**[**H2425**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H2425/kjv/) **an hundred**[**H3967**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3967/kjv/)[**H8141**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H8141/kjv/) **threescore and fifteen**[**H7657**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H7657/kjv/)[**H8141**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H8141/kjv/)[**H2568**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H2568/kjv/) **years.**

**Gen 25:8 (KJV) 8 THEN ABRAHAM**[**H85**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H85/kjv/) **GAVE UP THE GHOST,**[**H1478**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H1478/kjv/) **AND DIED**[**H4191**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H4191/kjv/) **IN A GOOD**[**H2896**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H2896/kjv/) **OLD AGE,**[**H7872**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H7872/kjv/) **an old man,**[**H2205**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H2205/kjv/) **and full**[**H7649**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H7649/kjv/) **of years; and was gathered**[**H622**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H622/kjv/) **to his people.**[**H5971**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H5971/kjv/)

* **ISAAC KNEW ABOUT HIS DEATH**

**Gen 27:1-2 (KJV) 1 And it came to pass,**[**H1961**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H1961/kjv/) **that when Isaac**[**H3327**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3327/kjv/) **was old,**[**H2204**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H2204/kjv/) **and his eyes**[**H5869**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H5869/kjv/) **were dim,**[**H3543**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3543/kjv/) **so that he could not see,**[**H7200**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H7200/kjv/) **he called**[**H7121**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H7121/kjv/) **Esau**[**H6215**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H6215/kjv/) **his eldest**[**H1419**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H1419/kjv/) **son,**[**H1121**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H1121/kjv/) **and said**[**H559**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H559/kjv/) **unto him, My son:**[**H1121**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H1121/kjv/) **and he said**[**H559**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H559/kjv/) **unto him, Behold, here am I.**

**Gen 27:2 (KJV) 2 AND HE SAID,**[**H559**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H559/kjv/) **BEHOLD NOW, I AM OLD,**[**H2204**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H2204/kjv/) **I KNOW**[**H3045**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3045/kjv/) **NOT THE DAY**[**H3117**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3117/kjv/) **OF MY DEATH:**[**H4194**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H4194/kjv/)

* **JACOB KNEW ABOUT HIS DEATH**

**Gen 49:28-33 (KJV) 28 All these are the twelve**[**H6240**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H6240/kjv/)[**H8147**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H8147/kjv/) **tribes**[**H7626**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H7626/kjv/) **of Israel:**[**H3478**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3478/kjv/) **and this is it that their father**[**H1**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H1/kjv/) **spake**[**H1696**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H1696/kjv/) **unto them, and blessed**[**H1288**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H1288/kjv/) **them; every**[**H834**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H834/kjv/) **one**[**H376**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H376/kjv/) **according to his blessing**[**H1293**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H1293/kjv/) **he blessed**[**H1288**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H1288/kjv/) **them.**

**Gen 49:29 (KJV) 29 And he charged**[**H6680**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H6680/kjv/) **them, and said**[**H559**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H559/kjv/) **unto them, I AM TO BE GATHERED**[**H622**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H622/kjv/) **UNTO MY PEOPLE:**[**H5971**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H5971/kjv/) **BURY**[**H6912**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H6912/kjv/) **ME WITH MY FATHERS**[**H1**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H1/kjv/) **IN THE CAVE**[**H4631**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H4631/kjv/) **THAT IS IN THE FIELD**[**H7704**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H7704/kjv/) **OF EPHRON**[**H6085**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H6085/kjv/) **THE HITTITE,**[**H2850**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H2850/kjv/)

**Gen 49:30 (KJV) 30 In the cave**[**H4631**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H4631/kjv/) **that is in the field**[**H7704**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H7704/kjv/) **of Machpelah,**[**H4375**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H4375/kjv/) **which is before**[**H6440**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H6440/kjv/) **Mamre,**[**H4471**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H4471/kjv/) **in the land**[**H776**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H776/kjv/) **of Canaan,**[**H3667**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3667/kjv/) **which Abraham**[**H85**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H85/kjv/) **bought**[**H7069**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H7069/kjv/) **with the field**[**H7704**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H7704/kjv/) **of Ephron**[**H6085**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H6085/kjv/) **the Hittite**[**H2850**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H2850/kjv/) **for a possession**[**H272**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H272/kjv/) **of a buryingplace.**[**H6913**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H6913/kjv/)

**Gen 49:31 (KJV) 31 There they buried**[**H6912**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H6912/kjv/) **Abraham**[**H85**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H85/kjv/) **and Sarah**[**H8283**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H8283/kjv/) **his wife;**[**H802**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H802/kjv/) **there they buried**[**H6912**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H6912/kjv/) **Isaac**[**H3327**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3327/kjv/) **and Rebekah**[**H7259**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H7259/kjv/) **his wife;**[**H802**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H802/kjv/) **and there I buried**[**H6912**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H6912/kjv/) **Leah.**[**H3812**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3812/kjv/)

**Gen 49:32 (KJV) 32 The purchase**[**H4735**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H4735/kjv/) **of the field**[**H7704**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H7704/kjv/) **and of the cave**[**H4631**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H4631/kjv/) **that is therein was from the children**[**H1121**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H1121/kjv/) **of Heth.**[**H2845**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H2845/kjv/)

**Gen 49:33 (KJV) 33 AND WHEN JACOB**[**H3290**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3290/kjv/) **HAD MADE AN END**[**H3615**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3615/kjv/) **OF COMMANDING**[**H6680**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H6680/kjv/) **HIS SONS,**[**H1121**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H1121/kjv/) **HE GATHERED UP**[**H622**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H622/kjv/) **HIS FEET**[**H7272**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H7272/kjv/) **INTO THE BED,**[**H4296**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H4296/kjv/) **AND YIELDED UP THE GHOST,**[**H1478**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H1478/kjv/) **AND WAS GATHERED**[**H622**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H622/kjv/) **UNTO HIS PEOPLE.**[**H5971**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H5971/kjv/)

* **AARON KNEW ABOUT HIS DEATH**

**Num 20:23-28 (KJV) 23 And the LORD**[**H3068**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3068/kjv/) **spake**[**H559**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H559/kjv/) **unto Moses**[**H4872**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H4872/kjv/) **and Aaron**[**H175**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H175/kjv/) **in mount**[**H2022**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H2022/kjv/) **Hor,**[**H2023**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H2023/kjv/) **by the coast**[**H1366**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H1366/kjv/) **of the land**[**H776**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H776/kjv/) **of Edom,**[**H123**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H123/kjv/) **saying,**[**H559**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H559/kjv/)

**Num 20:24 (KJV) 24 AARON**[**H175**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H175/kjv/) **SHALL BE GATHERED**[**H622**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H622/kjv/) **UNTO HIS PEOPLE:**[**H5971**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H5971/kjv/) **for he shall not enter**[**H935**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H935/kjv/) **into the land**[**H776**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H776/kjv/) **which I have given**[**H5414**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H5414/kjv/) **unto the children**[**H1121**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H1121/kjv/) **of Israel,**[**H3478**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3478/kjv/) **because ye rebelled against**[**H4784**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H4784/kjv/) **my word**[**H6310**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H6310/kjv/) **at the water**[**H4325**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H4325/kjv/) **of Meribah.**[**H4809**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H4809/kjv/)

**Num 20:25 (KJV) 25 Take**[**H3947**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3947/kjv/) **Aaron**[**H175**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H175/kjv/) **and Eleazar**[**H499**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H499/kjv/) **his son,**[**H1121**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H1121/kjv/) **and bring them up**[**H5927**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H5927/kjv/) **unto mount**[**H2022**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H2022/kjv/) **Hor:**[**H2023**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H2023/kjv/)

**Num 20:26 (KJV) 26 And strip**[**H6584**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H6584/kjv/) **Aaron**[**H175**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H175/kjv/) **of his garments,**[**H899**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H899/kjv/) **and put**[**H3847**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3847/kjv/) **them upon Eleazar**[**H499**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H499/kjv/) **his son:**[**H1121**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H1121/kjv/) **and Aaron**[**H175**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H175/kjv/) **shall be gathered**[**H622**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H622/kjv/) **unto his people, and shall die**[**H4191**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H4191/kjv/) **there.**

**Num 20:27 (KJV) 27 And Moses**[**H4872**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H4872/kjv/) **did**[**H6213**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H6213/kjv/) **as the LORD**[**H3068**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3068/kjv/) **commanded:**[**H6680**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H6680/kjv/) **and they went up**[**H5927**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H5927/kjv/) **into mount**[**H2022**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H2022/kjv/) **Hor**[**H2023**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H2023/kjv/) **in the sight**[**H5869**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H5869/kjv/) **of all the congregation.**[**H5712**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H5712/kjv/)

**Num 20:28 (KJV) 28 And Moses**[**H4872**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H4872/kjv/) **stripped**[**H6584**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H6584/kjv/) **Aaron**[**H175**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H175/kjv/) **of his garments,**[**H899**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H899/kjv/) **and put**[**H3847**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3847/kjv/) **them upon Eleazar**[**H499**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H499/kjv/) **his son;**[**H1121**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H1121/kjv/) **and Aaron**[**H175**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H175/kjv/) **died**[**H4191**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H4191/kjv/) **there in the top**[**H7218**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H7218/kjv/) **of the mount:**[**H2022**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H2022/kjv/) **and Moses**[**H4872**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H4872/kjv/) **and Eleazar**[**H499**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H499/kjv/) **came down**[**H3381**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3381/kjv/) **from the mount.**[**H2022**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H2022/kjv/)

* **MOSES KNEW ABOUT HIS DEATH**

**Num 20:12 (KJV) 12 And the LORD**[**H3068**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3068/kjv/) **spake**[**H559**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H559/kjv/) **unto Moses**[**H4872**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H4872/kjv/) **and Aaron,**[**H175**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H175/kjv/) **Because ye believed**[**H539**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H539/kjv/) **me not, to sanctify**[**H6942**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H6942/kjv/) **me in the eyes**[**H5869**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H5869/kjv/) **of the children**[**H1121**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H1121/kjv/) **of Israel,**[**H3478**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3478/kjv/) **THEREFORE YE SHALL NOT BRING**[**H935**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H935/kjv/) **THIS CONGREGATION**[**H6951**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H6951/kjv/) **INTO THE LAND**[**H776**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H776/kjv/) **WHICH I HAVE GIVEN**[**H5414**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H5414/kjv/) **THEM.**

**Deut 1:37-38 (KJV) 37 Also the LORD**[**H3068**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3068/kjv/) **was angry**[**H599**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H599/kjv/) **with me for your sakes,**[**H1558**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H1558/kjv/) **saying,**[**H559**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H559/kjv/) **Thou also shalt not go**[**H935**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H935/kjv/) **in thither.**[**H8033**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H8033/kjv/)

**Deut 1:38 (KJV) 38 But Joshua**[**H3091**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3091/kjv/) **the son**[**H1121**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H1121/kjv/) **of Nun,**[**H5126**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H5126/kjv/) **which standeth**[**H5975**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H5975/kjv/) **before**[**H6440**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H6440/kjv/) **thee, he shall go in**[**H935**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H935/kjv/) **thither: encourage**[**H2388**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H2388/kjv/) **him: for he shall cause Israel**[**H3478**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3478/kjv/) **to inherit**[**H5157**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H5157/kjv/) **it.**

**Deut 3:23-28 (KJV) 28 And I besought**[**H2603**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H2603/kjv/) **the LORD**[**H3068**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3068/kjv/) **at that time,**[**H6256**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H6256/kjv/) **saying,**[**H559**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H559/kjv/)

**Deut 3:24 (KJV) 24 O Lord**[**H136**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H136/kjv/) **GOD,**[**H3069**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3069/kjv/) **thou hast begun**[**H2490**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H2490/kjv/) **to shew**[**H7200**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H7200/kjv/) **thy servant**[**H5650**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H5650/kjv/) **thy greatness,**[**H1433**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H1433/kjv/) **and thy mighty**[**H2389**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H2389/kjv/) **hand:**[**H3027**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3027/kjv/) **for what God**[**H410**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H410/kjv/) **is there in heaven**[**H8064**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H8064/kjv/) **or in earth,**[**H776**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H776/kjv/) **that can do**[**H6213**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H6213/kjv/) **according to thy works,**[**H4639**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H4639/kjv/) **and according to thy might?**[**H1369**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H1369/kjv/)

**Deut 3:25 (KJV) 25 I pray thee, let me go over,**[**H5674**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H5674/kjv/) **and see**[**H7200**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H7200/kjv/) **the good**[**H2896**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H2896/kjv/) **land**[**H776**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H776/kjv/) **that *is* beyond**[**H5676**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H5676/kjv/) **Jordan,**[**H3383**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3383/kjv/) **that goodly**[**H2896**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H2896/kjv/) **mountain,**[**H2022**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H2022/kjv/) **and Lebanon.**[**H3844**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3844/kjv/)

**Deut 3:26 (KJV) 26 But the LORD**[**H3068**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3068/kjv/) **was wroth**[**H5674**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H5674/kjv/) **with me for your sakes, and would not hear**[**H8085**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H8085/kjv/) **me: and the LORD**[**H3068**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3068/kjv/) **said**[**H559**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H559/kjv/) **unto me, Let it suffice**[**H7227**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H7227/kjv/) **thee; speak**[**H1696**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H1696/kjv/) **no more**[**H3254**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3254/kjv/) **unto me of this matter.**[**H1697**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H1697/kjv/)

**Deut 3:27 (KJV) 27 Get thee up**[**H5927**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H5927/kjv/) **into the top**[**H7218**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H7218/kjv/) **of Pisgah,**[**H6449**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H6449/kjv/) **and lift up**[**H5375**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H5375/kjv/) **thine eyes**[**H5869**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H5869/kjv/) **westward,**[**H3220**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3220/kjv/) **and northward,**[**H6828**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H6828/kjv/) **and southward,**[**H8486**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H8486/kjv/) **and eastward,**[**H4217**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H4217/kjv/) **and behold**[**H7200**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H7200/kjv/) **it with thine eyes:**[**H5869**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H5869/kjv/) **for thou shalt not go over**[**H5674**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H5674/kjv/) **this Jordan.**[**H3383**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3383/kjv/)

**Deut 3:28 (KJV) 28 But charge**[**H6680**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H6680/kjv/) **Joshua,**[**H3091**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3091/kjv/) **and encourage**[**H2388**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H2388/kjv/) **him, and strengthen**[**H553**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H553/kjv/) **him: for he shall go over**[**H5674**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H5674/kjv/) **before**[**H6440**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H6440/kjv/) **this people,**[**H5971**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H5971/kjv/) **and he shall cause them to inherit**[**H5157**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H5157/kjv/) **the land**[**H776**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H776/kjv/) **which thou shalt see.**[**H7200**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H7200/kjv/)

**Deut 4:21-22 (KJV) 21 Furthermore the LORD**[**H3068**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3068/kjv/) **was angry**[**H599**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H599/kjv/) **with me for your sakes,**[**H1697**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H1697/kjv/) **and sware**[**H7650**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H7650/kjv/) **that I should not go over**[**H5674**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H5674/kjv/) **Jordan,**[**H3383**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3383/kjv/) **and that I should not go**[**H935**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H935/kjv/) **in unto that good**[**H2896**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H2896/kjv/) **land,**[**H776**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H776/kjv/) **which the LORD**[**H3068**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3068/kjv/) **thy God**[**H430**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H430/kjv/) **giveth**[**H5414**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H5414/kjv/) **thee for an inheritance:**[**H5159**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H5159/kjv/)

**Deut 4:22 (KJV) 22 BUT I MUST DIE**[**H4191**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H4191/kjv/) **IN THIS LAND,**[**H776**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H776/kjv/) **I MUST NOT GO OVER**[**H5674**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H5674/kjv/) **JORDAN:**[**H3383**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3383/kjv/) **but ye shall go over,**[**H5674**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H5674/kjv/) **and possess**[**H3423**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3423/kjv/) **that good**[**H2896**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H2896/kjv/) **land.**[**H776**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H776/kjv/)

**Deut 32:48-52 (KJV) 48 And the LORD**[**H3068**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3068/kjv/) **spake**[**H1696**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H1696/kjv/) **unto Moses**[**H4872**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H4872/kjv/) **that selfsame**[**H6106**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H6106/kjv/) **day,**[**H3117**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3117/kjv/) **saying,**

**Deut 32:49 (KJV) 49 Get thee up**[**H5927**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H5927/kjv/) **into this mountain**[**H2022**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H2022/kjv/) **Abarim,**[**H5682**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H5682/kjv/) **unto mount**[**H2022**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H2022/kjv/) **Nebo,**[**H5015**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H5015/kjv/) **which is in the land**[**H776**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H776/kjv/) **of Moab,**[**H4124**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H4124/kjv/) **that is over against**[**H6440**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H6440/kjv/) **Jericho;**[**H3405**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3405/kjv/) **and behold**[**H7200**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H7200/kjv/) **the land**[**H776**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H776/kjv/) **of Canaan,**[**H3667**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3667/kjv/) **which I give**[**H5414**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H5414/kjv/) **unto the children**[**H1121**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H1121/kjv/) **of Israel**[**H3478**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3478/kjv/) **for a possession:**

**Deut 32:50 (KJV) 50 And die**[**H4191**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H4191/kjv/) **in the mount**[**H2022**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H2022/kjv/) **whither thou goest up,**[**H5927**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H5927/kjv/) **and be gathered**[**H622**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H622/kjv/) **unto thy people;**[**H5971**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H5971/kjv/) **as Aaron**[**H175**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H175/kjv/) **thy brother**[**H251**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H251/kjv/) **died**[**H4191**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H4191/kjv/) **in mount**[**H2022**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H2022/kjv/) **Hor,**[**H2023**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H2023/kjv/) **and was gathered**[**H622**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H622/kjv/) **unto his people:**

**Deut 32:51 (KJV) 51 Because ye trespassed**[**H4603**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H4603/kjv/) **against me among**[**H8432**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H8432/kjv/) **the children**[**H1121**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H1121/kjv/) **of Israel**[**H3478**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3478/kjv/) **at the waters**[**H4325**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H4325/kjv/) **of Meribah-Kadesh,**[**H4808**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H4808/kjv/)[**H6946**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H6946/kjv/) **in the wilderness**[**H4057**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H4057/kjv/) **of Zin;**[**H6790**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H6790/kjv/) **because ye sanctified**[**H6942**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H6942/kjv/) **me not in the midst**[**H8432**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H8432/kjv/) **of the children**[**H1121**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H1121/kjv/) **of Israel.**

**Deut 32:52 (KJV) 52 Yet thou shalt see**[**H7200**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H7200/kjv/) **the land**[**H776**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H776/kjv/) **before thee; but thou shalt not go**[**H935**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H935/kjv/) **thither unto the land**[**H776**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H776/kjv/) **which I give**[**H5414**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H5414/kjv/) **the children**[**H1121**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H1121/kjv/) **of Israel.**

**Deut 34:1-7 (KJV) 1 And Moses**[**H4872**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H4872/kjv/) **went up**[**H5927**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H5927/kjv/) **from the plains**[**H6160**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H6160/kjv/) **of Moab**[**H4124**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H4124/kjv/) **unto the mountain**[**H2022**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H2022/kjv/) **of Nebo,**[**H5015**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H5015/kjv/) **to the top**[**H7218**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H7218/kjv/) **of Pisgah,**[**H6449**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H6449/kjv/) **that is over against**[**H6440**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H6440/kjv/) **Jericho.**[**H3405**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3405/kjv/) **And the LORD**[**H3068**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3068/kjv/) **shewed**[**H7200**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H7200/kjv/) **him all the land**[**H776**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H776/kjv/) **of Gilead,**[**H1568**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H1568/kjv/) **unto Dan,**

**Deut 34:2 (KJV) 2 And all Naphtali,**[**H5321**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H5321/kjv/) **and the land**[**H776**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H776/kjv/) **of Ephraim,**[**H669**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H669/kjv/) **and Manasseh,**[**H4519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H4519/kjv/) **and all the land**[**H776**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H776/kjv/) **of Judah,**[**H3063**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3063/kjv/) **unto the utmost**[**H314**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H314/kjv/) **sea,**

**Deut 34:3 (KJV) 3 And the south,**[**H5045**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H5045/kjv/) **and the plain**[**H3603**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3603/kjv/) **of the valley**[**H1237**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H1237/kjv/) **of Jericho,**[**H3405**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3405/kjv/) **the city**[**H5892**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H5892/kjv/) **of palm trees,**[**H8558**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H8558/kjv/)[**H5899**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H5899/kjv/) **unto Zoar.**

**Deut 34:4 (KJV) 4 And the LORD**[**H3068**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3068/kjv/) **said**[**H559**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H559/kjv/) **unto him, This *is* the land**[**H776**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H776/kjv/) **which I sware**[**H7650**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H7650/kjv/) **unto Abraham,**[**H85**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H85/kjv/) **unto Isaac,**[**H3327**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3327/kjv/) **and unto Jacob,**[**H3290**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3290/kjv/) **saying,**[**H559**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H559/kjv/) **I will give**[**H5414**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H5414/kjv/) **it unto thy seed:**[**H2233**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H2233/kjv/) **I have caused thee to see**[**H7200**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H7200/kjv/) **it with thine eyes,**[**H5869**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H5869/kjv/) **but thou shalt not go over**[**H5674**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H5674/kjv/) **thither.**

**Deut 34:5 (KJV) 5 SO MOSES**[**H4872**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H4872/kjv/) **THE SERVANT**[**H5650**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H5650/kjv/) **OF THE LORD**[**H3068**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3068/kjv/) **DIED**[**H4191**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H4191/kjv/) **THERE IN THE LAND**[**H776**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H776/kjv/) **OF MOAB,**[**H4124**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H4124/kjv/) **ACCORDING TO THE WORD**[**H6310**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H6310/kjv/) **OF THE LORD.**

**Deut 34:6 (KJV) 6 And he buried**[**H6912**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H6912/kjv/) **him in a valley**[**H1516**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H1516/kjv/) **in the land**[**H776**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H776/kjv/) **of Moab,**[**H4124**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H4124/kjv/) **over against**[**H4136**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H4136/kjv/) **Bethpeor:**[**H1047**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H1047/kjv/) **but no man**[**H376**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H376/kjv/) **knoweth**[**H3045**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3045/kjv/) **of his sepulchre**[**H6900**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H6900/kjv/) **unto this day.**

**Deut 34:7 (KJV) 7 And Moses**[**H4872**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H4872/kjv/) **was an hundred**[**H3967**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3967/kjv/) **and twenty**[**H6242**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H6242/kjv/) **years**[**H8141**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H8141/kjv/) **old**[**H1121**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H1121/kjv/) **when he died:**[**H4194**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H4194/kjv/) **his eye**[**H5869**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H5869/kjv/) **was not dim,**[**H3543**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3543/kjv/) **nor his natural force**[**H3893**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3893/kjv/) **abated.**

**Jude 1:9 (KJV) 9 YET**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1161/kjv/) **MICHAEL**[**G3413**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3413/kjv/) **THE ARCHANGEL,**[**G743**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G743/kjv/) **WHEN**[**G3753**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3753/kjv/) **CONTENDING**[**G1252**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1252/kjv/) **WITH THE DEVIL**[**G1228**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1228/kjv/) **HE DISPUTED**[**G1256**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1256/kjv/) **ABOUT**[**G4012**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4012/kjv/) **THE BODY**[**G4983**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4983/kjv/) **OF MOSES,**[**G3475**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3475/kjv/) **durst**[**G5111**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5111/kjv/) **not**[**G3756**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3756/kjv/) **bring against him**[**G2018**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2018/kjv/) **a railing**[**G988**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G988/kjv/) **accusation,**[**G2920**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2920/kjv/) **but**[**G235**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G235/kjv/) **said,**[**G2036**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2036/kjv/) **The Lord**[**G2962**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2962/kjv/) **rebuke**[**G2008**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2008/kjv/) **thee.**[**G4671**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4671/kjv/)

* **DANIEL KNEW ABOUT HIS DEATH**

**Dan 12:13 (KJV) 13 But go thou thy way**[**H3212**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3212/kjv/) **till the end**[**H7093**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H7093/kjv/) **be: FOR THOU SHALT REST,**[**H5117**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H5117/kjv/) **and stand**[**H5975**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H5975/kjv/) **in thy lot**[**H1486**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H1486/kjv/) **at the end**[**H7093**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H7093/kjv/) **of the days.**[**H3117**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3117/kjv/)

* **THE APOSTLE PAUL KNEW ABOUT HIS DEATH**

**2 Tim 4:7-8 (KJV) 7 I have fought**[**G75**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G75/kjv/) **a good**[**G2570**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2570/kjv/) **fight,**[**G73**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G73/kjv/) **I have finished**[**G5055**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5055/kjv/) **my course,**[**G1408**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1408/kjv/) **I have kept**[**G5083**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5083/kjv/) **the faith:**[**G4102**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4102/kjv/)

**2 Tim 4:8 (KJV) 8 Henceforth**[**G3063**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3063/kjv/) **there is laid up**[**G606**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G606/kjv/) **for me**[**G3427**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3427/kjv/) **a crown**[**G4735**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4735/kjv/) **of righteousness,**[**G1343**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1343/kjv/) **which**[**G3739**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3739/kjv/) **the Lord,**[**G2962**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2962/kjv/) **the righteous**[**G1342**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1342/kjv/) **judge,**[**G2923**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2923/kjv/) **shall give**[**G591**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G591/kjv/) **me**[**G3427**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3427/kjv/) **at**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **that**[**G1565**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1565/kjv/) **day:**[**G2250**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2250/kjv/) **and**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1161/kjv/) **not**[**G3756**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3756/kjv/) **to me**[**G1698**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1698/kjv/) **only,**[**G3440**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3440/kjv/) **but**[**G235**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G235/kjv/) **unto all them**[**G3956**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3956/kjv/) **also**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **that love**[**G25**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G25/kjv/) **his**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **appearing.**[**G2015**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2015/kjv/)

* **THE APOSTLE PETER KNEW ABOUT HIS DEATH**

JESUS CHRIST FORETOLD THE APOSTLE PETER THE PHYSICAL DEATH HE WOULD EXPERIENCE TO GLORIFY JESUS CHRIST ON THE EARTH.

**John 21:18-19 (KJV) 18 Verily,**[**G281**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G281/kjv/) **verily,**[**G281**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G281/kjv/) **I say**[**G3004**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3004/kjv/) **unto thee,**[**G4671**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4671/kjv/) **When**[**G3753**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3753/kjv/) **thou wast**[**G2258**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2258/kjv/) **young,**[**G3501**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3501/kjv/) **thou girdedst**[**G2224**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2224/kjv/) **thyself,**[**G4572**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4572/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **walkedst**[**G4043**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4043/kjv/) **whither**[**G3699**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3699/kjv/) **thou wouldest:**[**G2309**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2309/kjv/) **but**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1161/kjv/) **when**[**G3752**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3752/kjv/) **thou shalt be old,**[**G1095**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1095/kjv/) **thou shalt stretch forth**[**G1614**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1614/kjv/) **thy**[**G4675**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4675/kjv/) **hands,**[**G5495**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5495/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **another**[**G243**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G243/kjv/) **shall gird**[**G2224**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2224/kjv/) **thee,**[**G4571**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4571/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **carry**[**G5342**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5342/kjv/) **thee whither**[**G3699**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3699/kjv/) **thou wouldest**[**G2309**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2309/kjv/) **not.**[**G3756**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3756/kjv/)

**John 21:19 (KJV) 19** [**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1161/kjv/) **This**[**G5124**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5124/kjv/) **spake he,**[**G2036**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2036/kjv/) **signifying**[**G4591**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4591/kjv/) **by what**[**G4169**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4169/kjv/) **death**[**G2288**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2288/kjv/) **he should glorify**[**G1392**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1392/kjv/) **God.**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2316/kjv/) **And**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **when he had spoken**[**G2036**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2036/kjv/) **this,**[**G5124**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5124/kjv/) **he saith**[**G3004**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3004/kjv/) **unto him,**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **Follow**[**G190**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G190/kjv/) **me.**[**G3427**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3427/kjv/)

**2 Peter 1:13-14 (KJV) 13 Yea,**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1161/kjv/) **I think it**[**G2233**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2233/kjv/) **meet,**[**G1342**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1342/kjv/) **as long as**[**G1909**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1909/kjv/)[**G3745**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3745/kjv/) **I am**[**G1510**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1510/kjv/) **in**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **this**[**G5129**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5129/kjv/) **tabernacle,**[**G4638**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4638/kjv/) **to stir**[**G1326**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1326/kjv/) **you**[**G5209**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5209/kjv/) **up**[**G1326**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1326/kjv/) **by**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **putting you in remembrance;**[**G5280**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5280/kjv/)

**2 Peter 1:14 (KJV) 14 Knowing**[**G1492**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1492/kjv/) **that**[**G3754**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3754/kjv/) **shortly**[**G5031**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5031/kjv/) **I must**[**G2076**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2076/kjv/) **put off**[**G595**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G595/kjv/) **this my**[**G3450**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3450/kjv/) **tabernacle,**[**G4638**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4638/kjv/) **even**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **as**[**G2531**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2531/kjv/) **our**[**G2257**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2257/kjv/) **Lord**[**G2962**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2962/kjv/) **Jesus**[**G2424**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2424/kjv/) **Christ**[**G5547**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5547/kjv/) **hath shewed**[**G1213**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1213/kjv/) **me.**[**G3427**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3427/kjv/)

* **HEBREW CHAPTER 11 CONTINUED**

**Heb 11:6 (KJV) 6 BUT**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1161/kjv/) **WITHOUT**[**G5565**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5565/kjv/) **FAITH**[**G4102**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4102/kjv/) **IT IS IMPOSSIBLE**[**G102**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G102/kjv/) **TO PLEASE**[**G2100**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2100/kjv/) **HIM: for**[**G1063**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1063/kjv/) **he that cometh**[**G4334**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4334/kjv/) **to God**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2316/kjv/) **must**[**G1163**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1163/kjv/) **believe**[**G4100**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4100/kjv/) **that**[**G3754**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3754/kjv/) **he is,**[**G2076**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2076/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **that he is**[**G1096**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1096/kjv/) **a rewarder**[**G3406**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3406/kjv/) **of them that diligently seek**[**G1567**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1567/kjv/) **him.**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/)

OTHER RELATED SCRIPTURES

**Rom 1:4-5 (KJV) 4 And declared**[**G3724**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3724/kjv/) **to be the Son**[**G5207**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5207/kjv/) **of God**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2316/kjv/) **with**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **power,**[**G1411**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1411/kjv/) **according**[**G2596**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2596/kjv/) **to the spirit**[**G4151**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4151/kjv/) **of holiness,**[**G42**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G42/kjv/) **by**[**G1537**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1537/kjv/) **the resurrection**[**G386**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G386/kjv/) **from the dead:**[**G3498**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3498/kjv/)

**Rom 1:5 (KJV) 5 By**[**G1223**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1223/kjv/) **whom**[**G3739**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3739/kjv/) **we have received**[**G2983**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2983/kjv/) **grace**[**G5485**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5485/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **apostleship,**[**G651**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G651/kjv/) **FOR**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1519/kjv/) **OBEDIENCE**[**G5218**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5218/kjv/) **TO THE FAITH**[**G4102**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4102/kjv/) **among**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **all**[**G3956**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3956/kjv/) **nations,**[**G1484**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1484/kjv/) **for**[**G5228**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5228/kjv/) **his**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **name:**[**G3686**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3686/kjv/)

**Rom 3:27-31 (KJV) 27 Where**[**G4226**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4226/kjv/) **is boasting**[**G2746**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2746/kjv/) **then?**[**G3767**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3767/kjv/) **It is excluded.**[**G1576**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1576/kjv/) **By**[**G1223**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1223/kjv/) **what**[**G4169**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4169/kjv/) **law?**[**G3551**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3551/kjv/) **of works?**[**G2041**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2041/kjv/) **Nay:**[**G3780**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3780/kjv/) **BUT**[**G235**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G235/kjv/) **BY**[**G1223**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1223/kjv/) **THE LAW**[**G3551**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3551/kjv/) **OF FAITH.**[**G4102**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4102/kjv/)

**Rom 3:29 (KJV) 29 Therefore**[**G3767**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3767/kjv/) **we conclude**[**G3049**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3049/kjv/) **that a man**[**G444**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G444/kjv/) **is justified**[**G1344**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1344/kjv/) **by faith**[**G4102**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4102/kjv/) **without**[**G5565**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5565/kjv/) **the deeds**[**G2041**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2041/kjv/) **of the law.**[**G3551**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3551/kjv/)

**Rom 3:29 (KJV) 29 I*s* he**[**G2228**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2228/kjv/) **the God**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2316/kjv/) **of the Jews**[**G2453**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2453/kjv/) **only?**[**G3440**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3440/kjv/) **is he not**[**G3780**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3780/kjv/) **also**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1161/kjv/)[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **of the Gentiles?**[**G1484**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1484/kjv/) **Yes,**[**G3483**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3483/kjv/) **of the Gentiles**[**G1484**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1484/kjv/) **also:**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/)

**Rom 3:30 (KJV) 30 Seeing**[**G1897**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1897/kjv/) **it is one**[**G1520**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1520/kjv/) **God,**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2316/kjv/) **which**[**G3739**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3739/kjv/) **shall justify**[**G1344**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1344/kjv/) **the circumcision**[**G4061**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4061/kjv/) **by**[**G1537**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1537/kjv/) **faith,**[**G4102**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4102/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **uncircumcision**[**G203**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G203/kjv/) **through**[**G1223**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1223/kjv/) **faith.**[**G4102**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4102/kjv/)

**THE LAW OF FAITH** ESTABLISHES OR UPHOLDS **THE LAW OF GOD**, WHICH IS TEN COMMANDMENTS TO BE KEPT INCLUDING THE SEVENTH DAYS SABBATH.

**Rom 3:31 (KJV) 31 DO WE**[**G2673**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2673/kjv/) **THEN**[**G3767**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3767/kjv/) **MAKE VOID**[**G2673**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2673/kjv/) **THE LAW**[**G3551**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3551/kjv/) **THROUGH**[**G1223**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1223/kjv/) **FAITH?**[**G4102**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4102/kjv/) **God forbid:**[**G3361**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3361/kjv/)[**G1096**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1096/kjv/) **yea,**[**G235**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G235/kjv/) **WE ESTABLISH**[**G2476**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2476/kjv/) **THE LAW.**[**G3551**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3551/kjv/)

**Rom 14:23 (KJV) 23 And**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1161/kjv/) **he that doubteth**[**G1252**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1252/kjv/) **is damned**[**G2632**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2632/kjv/) **if**[**G1437**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1437/kjv/) **he eat,**[**G5315**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5315/kjv/) **because**[**G3754**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3754/kjv/) **he eateth not**[**G3756**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3756/kjv/) **of**[**G1537**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1537/kjv/) **faith:**[**G4102**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4102/kjv/) **FOR**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1161/kjv/) **WHATSOEVER**[**G3739**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3739/kjv/)[**G3956**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3956/kjv/) **IS NOT**[**G3756**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3756/kjv/) **OF**[**G1537**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1537/kjv/) **FAITH**[**G4102**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4102/kjv/) **IS**[**G2076**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2076/kjv/) **SIN.**[**G266**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G266/kjv/)

**Rom 16:25-26 (KJV) 25 Now**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1161/kjv/) **to him that is of power**[**G1410**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1410/kjv/) **to stablish**[**G4741**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4741/kjv/) **you**[**G5209**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5209/kjv/) **according**[**G2596**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2596/kjv/) **to my**[**G3450**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3450/kjv/) **gospel,**[**G2098**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2098/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **the preaching**[**G2782**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2782/kjv/) **of Jesus**[**G2424**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2424/kjv/) **Christ,**[**G5547**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5547/kjv/) **according**[**G2596**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2596/kjv/) **to the revelation**[**G602**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G602/kjv/) **of the mystery,**[**G3466**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3466/kjv/) **which was kept secret**[**G4601**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4601/kjv/) **since the world began,**[**G5550**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5550/kjv/)[**G166**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G166/kjv/)

**Rom 16:26 (KJV) 26 But**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1161/kjv/) **now**[**G3568**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3568/kjv/) **is made manifest,**[**G5319**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5319/kjv/) **and**[**G5037**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5037/kjv/) **by**[**G1223**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1223/kjv/) **the scriptures**[**G1124**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1124/kjv/) **of the prophets,**[**G4397**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4397/kjv/) **according**[**G2596**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2596/kjv/) **to the commandment**[**G2003**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2003/kjv/) **of the everlasting**[**G166**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G166/kjv/) **God,**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2316/kjv/) **made known**[**G1107**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1107/kjv/) **to**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1519/kjv/) **all**[**G3956**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3956/kjv/) **nations**[**G1484**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1484/kjv/) **for**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1519/kjv/) **THE OBEDIENCE**[**G5218**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5218/kjv/) **OF FAITH:**[**G4102**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4102/kjv/)

**Phil 3:9 (KJV) 9 And**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **be found**[**G2147**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2147/kjv/) **in**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **him,**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **not**[**G3361**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3361/kjv/) **having**[**G2192**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2192/kjv/) **mine own**[**G1699**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1699/kjv/) **righteousness,**[**G1343**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1343/kjv/) **which**[**G3588**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3588/kjv/) **is of**[**G1537**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1537/kjv/) **the law,**[**G3551**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3551/kjv/) **but**[**G235**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G235/kjv/) **that which**[**G3588**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3588/kjv/) **is through**[**G1223**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1223/kjv/) **the faith**[**G4102**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4102/kjv/) **of Christ,**[**G5547**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5547/kjv/) **THE RIGHTEOUSNESS**[**G1343**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1343/kjv/) **WHICH**[**G3588**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3588/kjv/) **IS OF**[**G1537**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1537/kjv/) **GOD**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2316/kjv/) **BY**[**G1909**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1909/kjv/) **FAITH:**[**G4102**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4102/kjv/)

**THERE IS AN ETERNAL DANGER FOR THE UNBELIEVING WHO ARE NOT OPERATING IN THE LAW OF FAITH.**

**Rev 21:8 (KJV) 8 But**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1161/kjv/) **the fearful,**[**G1169**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1169/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **UNBELIEVING,**[**G571**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G571/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **the abominable,**[**G948**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G948/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **murderers,**[**G5406**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5406/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **whoremongers,**[**G4205**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4205/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **sorcerers,**[**G5332**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5332/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **idolaters,**[**G1496**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1496/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **all**[**G3956**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3956/kjv/) **liars,**[**G5571**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5571/kjv/) **SHALL HAVE THEIR**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **PART**[**G3313**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3313/kjv/) **IN**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **THE LAKE**[**G3041**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3041/kjv/) **WHICH**[**G3588**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3588/kjv/) **BURNETH**[**G2545**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2545/kjv/) **WITH FIRE**[**G4442**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4442/kjv/) **AND**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **BRIMSTONE:**[**G2303**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2303/kjv/) **WHICH IS**[**G3603**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3603/kjv/) **THE SECOND**[**G1208**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1208/kjv/) **DEATH.**[**G2288**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2288/kjv/)

* **HEBREW CHAPTER 11 CONTINUED**

**NOAH** HAD **GODLY FEAR WITH FAITH** THAT THE LORD WOULD HAVE KEPT **HIS WORD** AND BRING THE FLOOD UPON THE WORLD.

THE ARK WAS PROTECTION AND PRESERVATION.

SATAN WAS THE INFLUENCE IN THE DAY OF NOAH.

**THE FOLLOWING WERE THE ATTRIBUTES OF:**

* GODLY FEAR
* FAITH IN THE LORD
* WORKS OF FAITH

**NOAH** FOUND **GRACE** IN THE SIGHT OF **THE LORD.**

**Gen 6:8 (KJV) 8 But Noah**[**H5146**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H5146/kjv/) **found**[**H4672**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H4672/kjv/) **grace**[**H2580**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H2580/kjv/) **in the eyes**[**H5869**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H5869/kjv/) **of the LORD.**[**H3068**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3068/kjv/)

**Gen 7:1 (KJV) 1 And the LORD**[**H3068**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3068/kjv/) **said**[**H559**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H559/kjv/) **unto Noah,**[**H5146**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H5146/kjv/) **Come**[**H935**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H935/kjv/) **thou and all thy house**[**H1004**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H1004/kjv/) **into the ark;**[**H8392**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H8392/kjv/) **for thee have I seen**[**H7200**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H7200/kjv/) **righteous**[**H6662**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H6662/kjv/) **before me**[**H6440**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H6440/kjv/) **in this**[**H2088**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H2088/kjv/) **generation.**[**H1755**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H1755/kjv/)

**Luke 17:26-27 (KJV) 26 And**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **as**[**G2531**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2531/kjv/) **it was**[**G1096**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1096/kjv/) **in**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **the days**[**G2250**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2250/kjv/) **of Noe,**[**G3575**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3575/kjv/) **so**[**G3779**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3779/kjv/) **shall it be**[**G2071**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2071/kjv/) **also**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **in**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **the days**[**G2250**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2250/kjv/) **of the Son**[**G5207**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5207/kjv/) **of man.**[**G444**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G444/kjv/)

**Luke 17:27 (KJV) 27 They did eat,**[**G2068**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2068/kjv/) **they drank,**[**G4095**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4095/kjv/) **they married wives,**[**G1060**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1060/kjv/) **they were given in marriage,**[**G1547**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1547/kjv/) **until**[**G891**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G891/kjv/) **the day**[**G2250**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2250/kjv/) **that**[**G3739**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3739/kjv/) **Noe**[**G3575**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3575/kjv/) **entered**[**G1525**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1525/kjv/) **into**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1519/kjv/) **the ark,**[**G2787**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2787/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **the flood**[**G2627**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2627/kjv/) **came,**[**G2064**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2064/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **destroyed**[**G622**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G622/kjv/) **them all.**[**G537**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G537/kjv/)

**2 Peter 2:5 (KJV) 5 And**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **spared**[**G5339**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5339/kjv/) **not**[**G3756**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3756/kjv/) **the old**[**G744**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G744/kjv/) **world,**[**G2889**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2889/kjv/) **but**[**G235**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G235/kjv/) **saved**[**G5442**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5442/kjv/) **Noah**[**G3575**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3575/kjv/) **the eighth**[**G3590**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3590/kjv/) **person, a preacher**[**G2783**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2783/kjv/) **of righteousness,**[**G1343**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1343/kjv/) **bringing in**[**G1863**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1863/kjv/) **the flood**[**G2627**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2627/kjv/) **upon the world**[**G2889**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2889/kjv/) **of the ungodly;**[**G765**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G765/kjv/)

* **HEBREW CHAPTER 11 CONTINUED**

THE MAJORITY IS WHAT NOT PLEASE **GOD THE FATHER** AND **JESUS CHRIST** BUT FAITH IN THE WORD OF GOD.

**NUMBERS Heb 11:7 (KJV) 7 BY FAITH**[**G4102**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4102/kjv/) **NOAH,**[**G3575**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3575/kjv/) **BEING WARNED OF GOD**[**G5537**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5537/kjv/) **OF**[**G4012**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4012/kjv/) **THINGS NOT**[**G3369**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3369/kjv/) **SEEN**[**G991**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G991/kjv/) **AS YET,**[**G3369**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3369/kjv/) **MOVED WITH FEAR,**[**G2125**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2125/kjv/) **prepared**[**G2680**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2680/kjv/) **an ark**[**G2787**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2787/kjv/) **to**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1519/kjv/) **the saving**[**G4991**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4991/kjv/) **of his**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **house;**[**G3624**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3624/kjv/) **by**[**G1223**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1223/kjv/) **the which**[**G3739**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3739/kjv/) **he condemned**[**G2632**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2632/kjv/) **the world,**[**G2889**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2889/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **became**[**G1096**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1096/kjv/) **heir**[**G2818**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2818/kjv/) **of the righteousness**[**G1343**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1343/kjv/) **which is by**[**G2596**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2596/kjv/) **faith.**[**G4102**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4102/kjv/)

OTHER RELATED SCRIPTURES ON THE EVIDENCE THAT GOD THE FATHER AND JESUS CHRIST IS NOT A RESPECTER OF **THE MANY**.

**1 Peter 3:18-20 (KJV) 18 For**[**G3754**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3754/kjv/) **Christ**[**G5547**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5547/kjv/) **also**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **hath once**[**G530**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G530/kjv/) **suffered**[**G3958**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3958/kjv/) **for**[**G4012**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4012/kjv/) **sins,**[**G266**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G266/kjv/) **the just**[**G1342**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1342/kjv/) **for**[**G5228**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5228/kjv/) **the unjust,**[**G94**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G94/kjv/) **that**[**G2443**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2443/kjv/) **he might bring**[**G4317**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4317/kjv/) **us**[**G2248**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2248/kjv/) **to God,**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2316/kjv/) **being put to death**[**G2289**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2289/kjv/)[**G3303**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3303/kjv/) **in the flesh,**[**G4561**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4561/kjv/) **but**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1161/kjv/) **quickened**[**G2227**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2227/kjv/) **by the Spirit:**[**G4151**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4151/kjv/)

**1 Peter 3:19 (KJV) 19 By**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **which**[**G3739**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3739/kjv/) **also**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **he went**[**G4198**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4198/kjv/) **and preached**[**G2784**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2784/kjv/) **unto the spirits**[**G4151**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4151/kjv/) **in**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **prison;**[**G5438**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5438/kjv/)

**1 Peter 3:20 (KJV) 20 WHICH SOMETIME**[**G4218**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4218/kjv/) **WERE DISOBEDIENT,**[**G544**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G544/kjv/) **WHEN**[**G3753**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3753/kjv/) **ONCE**[**G530**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G530/kjv/) **THE LONGSUFFERING**[**G3115**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3115/kjv/) **OF GOD**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2316/kjv/) **WAITED**[**G1551**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1551/kjv/) **IN**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **THE DAYS**[**G2250**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2250/kjv/) **OF NOAH,**[**G3575**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3575/kjv/) **WHILE THE ARK**[**G2787**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2787/kjv/) **WAS A PREPARING,**[**G2680**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2680/kjv/) **WHEREIN**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1519/kjv/)[**G3739**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3739/kjv/) **FEW,**[**G3641**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3641/kjv/) **THAT IS,**[**G5123**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5123/kjv/) **EIGHT**[**G3638**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3638/kjv/) **SOULS**[**G5590**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5590/kjv/) **WERE SAVED**[**G1295**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1295/kjv/) **BY**[**G1223**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1223/kjv/) **WATER.**[**G5204**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5204/kjv/)

**Matt 7:13-14 (KJV) 13 Enter ye in**[**G1525**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1525/kjv/) **at**[**G1223**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1223/kjv/) **the strait**[**G4728**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4728/kjv/) **gate:**[**G4439**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4439/kjv/) **for**[**G3754**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3754/kjv/) **wide**[**G4116**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4116/kjv/) **is the gate,**[**G4439**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4439/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **broad**[**G2149**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2149/kjv/) **is the way,**[**G3598**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3598/kjv/) **that leadeth**[**G520**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G520/kjv/) **to**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1519/kjv/) **destruction,**[**G684**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G684/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **many**[**G4183**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4183/kjv/) **there be**[**G1526**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1526/kjv/) **which**[**G3588**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3588/kjv/) **go in**[**G1525**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1525/kjv/) **thereat:**[**G1223**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1223/kjv/)[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/)

**Matt 7:14 (KJV) 14 Because**[**G3754**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3754/kjv/) **strait**[**G4728**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4728/kjv/) ***is* the gate,**[**G4439**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4439/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **narrow**[**G2346**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2346/kjv/) **is the way,**[**G3598**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3598/kjv/) **which**[**G3588**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3588/kjv/) **leadeth**[**G520**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G520/kjv/) **unto**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1519/kjv/) **life,**[**G2222**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2222/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **FEW**[**G3641**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3641/kjv/) **THERE BE**[**G1526**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1526/kjv/) **THAT FIND**[**G2147**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2147/kjv/) **IT.**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/)

**1 Cor 1:26 (KJV) 26 For**[**G1063**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1063/kjv/) **ye see**[**G991**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G991/kjv/) **your**[**G5216**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5216/kjv/) **calling,**[**G2821**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2821/kjv/) **brethren,**[**G80**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G80/kjv/) **how that**[**G3754**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3754/kjv/) **NOT**[**G3756**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3756/kjv/) **MANY**[**G4183**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4183/kjv/) **wise men**[**G4680**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4680/kjv/) **after**[**G2596**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2596/kjv/) **the flesh,**[**G4561**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4561/kjv/) **not**[**G3756**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3756/kjv/) **many**[**G4183**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4183/kjv/) **mighty,**[**G1415**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1415/kjv/) **not**[**G3756**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3756/kjv/) **many**[**G4183**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4183/kjv/) **noble,**[**G2104**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2104/kjv/) **are called:**

**Rom 3:4 (KJV) 4 God forbid:**[**G3361**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3361/kjv/)[**G1096**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1096/kjv/) **yea,**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1161/kjv/) **let**[**G1096**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1096/kjv/) **God**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2316/kjv/) **be**[**G1096**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1096/kjv/) **true,**[**G227**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G227/kjv/) **BUT**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1161/kjv/) **EVERY**[**G3956**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3956/kjv/) **MAN**[**G444**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G444/kjv/) **A LIAR;**[**G5583**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5583/kjv/) **as**[**G2531**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2531/kjv/) **it is written,**[**G1125**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1125/kjv/) **That**[**G3704**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3704/kjv/) **thou mightest**[**G302**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G302/kjv/) **be justified**[**G1344**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1344/kjv/) **in**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **thy**[**G4675**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4675/kjv/) **sayings,**[**G3056**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3056/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **mightest overcome**[**G3528**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3528/kjv/) **when**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **thou**[**G4571**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4571/kjv/) **art judged.**[**G2919**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2919/kjv/)

* **HEBREW CHAPTER 11 CONTINUED**

**Heb 11:8-10 (KJV) 8 By faith**[**G4102**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4102/kjv/) **Abraham,**[**G11**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G11/kjv/) **when he was called**[**G2564**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2564/kjv/) **to go out**[**G1831**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1831/kjv/) **into**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1519/kjv/) **a place**[**G5117**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5117/kjv/) **which**[**G3739**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3739/kjv/) **he should after**[**G3195**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3195/kjv/) **receive**[**G2983**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2983/kjv/) **for**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1519/kjv/) **an inheritance,**[**G2817**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2817/kjv/) **obeyed;**[**G5219**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5219/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **he went out,**[**G1831**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1831/kjv/) **not**[**G3361**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3361/kjv/) **knowing**[**G1987**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1987/kjv/) **whither**[**G4226**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4226/kjv/) **he went.**[**G2064**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2064/kjv/)

**Heb 11:9 (KJV) 9 By faith**[**G4102**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4102/kjv/) **he sojourned**[**G3939**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3939/kjv/) **in**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1519/kjv/) **the land**[**G1093**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1093/kjv/) **of promise,**[**G1860**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1860/kjv/) **as**[**G5613**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5613/kjv/) **in a strange country,**[**G245**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G245/kjv/) **dwelling**[**G2730**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2730/kjv/) **in**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **tabernacles**[**G4633**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4633/kjv/) **with**[**G3326**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3326/kjv/) **Isaac**[**G2464**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2464/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **Jacob,**[**G2384**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2384/kjv/) **the heirs with him**[**G4789**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4789/kjv/) **of the same**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **promise:**[**G1860**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1860/kjv/)

**Heb 11:10 (KJV) 10 For**[**G1063**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1063/kjv/) **he looked for**[**G1551**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1551/kjv/) **a city**[**G4172**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4172/kjv/) **which hath**[**G2192**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2192/kjv/) **foundations,**[**G2310**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2310/kjv/) **whose**[**G3739**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3739/kjv/) **builder**[**G5079**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5079/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **maker**[**G1217**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1217/kjv/) **is God.**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2316/kjv/)

OTHER RELATED SCRIPTURES

**Gen 12:1-7 (KJV) 1 Now the LORD**[**H3068**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3068/kjv/) **had said**[**H559**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H559/kjv/) **unto Abram,**[**H87**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H87/kjv/) **Get thee out**[**H3212**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3212/kjv/) **of thy country,**[**H776**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H776/kjv/) **and from thy kindred,**[**H4138**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H4138/kjv/) **and from thy father's**[**H1**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H1/kjv/) **house,**[**H1004**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H1004/kjv/) **unto a land**[**H776**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H776/kjv/) **that I will shew**[**H7200**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H7200/kjv/) **thee:**

**Gen 12:2 (KJV) 2 And I will make of thee**[**H6213**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H6213/kjv/) **a great**[**H1419**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H1419/kjv/) **nation,**[**H1471**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H1471/kjv/) **and I will bless**[**H1288**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H1288/kjv/) **thee, and make**[**H1431**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H1431/kjv/) **thy name**[**H8034**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H8034/kjv/) **great;**[**H1431**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H1431/kjv/) **and thou shalt be a blessing:**[**H1293**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H1293/kjv/)

**Gen 12:3 (KJV) 3 And I will bless**[**H1288**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H1288/kjv/) **them that bless**[**H1288**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H1288/kjv/) **thee, and curse**[**H779**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H779/kjv/) **him that curseth**[**H7043**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H7043/kjv/) **thee: and in thee shall all families**[**H4940**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H4940/kjv/) **of the earth**[**H127**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H127/kjv/) **be blessed.**[**H1288**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H1288/kjv/)

**Gen 12:4 (KJV) 4 So Abram**[**H87**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H87/kjv/) **departed,**[**H3212**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3212/kjv/) **as the LORD**[**H3068**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3068/kjv/) **had spoken**[**H1696**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H1696/kjv/) **unto him; and Lot**[**H3876**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3876/kjv/) **went**[**H3212**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3212/kjv/) **with him: and Abram**[**H87**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H87/kjv/) **was seventy**[**H7657**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H7657/kjv/)[**H8141**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H8141/kjv/) **and five**[**H2568**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H2568/kjv/) **years**[**H8141**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H8141/kjv/) **old**[**H1121**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H1121/kjv/) **when he departed**[**H3318**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3318/kjv/) **out of Haran.**[**H2771**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H2771/kjv/)

**Gen 12:5 (KJV) 5 And Abram**[**H87**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H87/kjv/) **took**[**H3947**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3947/kjv/) **Sarai**[**H8297**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H8297/kjv/) **his wife,**[**H802**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H802/kjv/) **and Lot**[**H3876**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3876/kjv/) **his brother's**[**H251**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H251/kjv/) **son,**[**H1121**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H1121/kjv/) **and all their substance**[**H7399**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H7399/kjv/) **that they had gathered,**[**H7408**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H7408/kjv/) **and the souls**[**H5315**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H5315/kjv/) **that they had gotten**[**H6213**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H6213/kjv/) **in Haran;**[**H2771**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H2771/kjv/) **and they went forth**[**H3318**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3318/kjv/) **to go**[**H3212**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3212/kjv/) **into the land**[**H776**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H776/kjv/) **of Canaan;**[**H3667**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3667/kjv/) **and into the land**[**H776**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H776/kjv/) **of Canaan**[**H3667**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3667/kjv/) **they came.**[**H935**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H935/kjv/)

**Gen 12:6 (KJV) 6 And Abram**[**H87**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H87/kjv/) **passed through**[**H5674**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H5674/kjv/) **the land**[**H776**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H776/kjv/) **unto the place**[**H4725**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H4725/kjv/) **of Sichem,**[**H7927**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H7927/kjv/) **unto the plain**[**H436**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H436/kjv/) **of Moreh.**[**H4176**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H4176/kjv/) **And the Canaanite**[**H3669**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3669/kjv/) ***was* then**[**H227**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H227/kjv/) **in the land.**[**H776**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H776/kjv/)

**Gen 12:7 (KJV) 7 And the LORD**[**H3068**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3068/kjv/) **appeared**[**H7200**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H7200/kjv/) **unto Abram,**[**H87**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H87/kjv/) **and said,**[**H559**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H559/kjv/) **Unto thy seed**[**H2233**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H2233/kjv/) **will I give**[**H5414**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H5414/kjv/) **this**[**H2063**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H2063/kjv/) **land:**[**H776**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H776/kjv/) **and there builded**[**H1129**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H1129/kjv/) **he an altar**[**H4196**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H4196/kjv/) **unto the LORD,**[**H3068**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3068/kjv/) **who appeared**[**H7200**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H7200/kjv/) **unto him.**

**Gen 11:27-32 (KJV) 27 Now these are the generations**[**H8435**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H8435/kjv/) **of Terah:**[**H8646**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H8646/kjv/) **Terah**[**H8646**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H8646/kjv/) **begat**[**H3205**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3205/kjv/) **Abram,**[**H87**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H87/kjv/) **Nahor,**[**H5152**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H5152/kjv/) **and Haran;**[**H2039**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H2039/kjv/) **and Haran**[**H2039**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H2039/kjv/) **begat**[**H3205**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3205/kjv/) **Lot.**[**H3876**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3876/kjv/)

**Gen 11:28 (KJV) 28 And Haran**[**H2039**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H2039/kjv/) **died**[**H4191**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H4191/kjv/) **before**[**H6440**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H6440/kjv/) **his father**[**H1**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H1/kjv/) **Terah**[**H8646**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H8646/kjv/) **in the land**[**H776**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H776/kjv/) **of his nativity,**[**H4138**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H4138/kjv/) **in Ur**[**H218**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H218/kjv/) **of the Chaldees.**[**H3778**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3778/kjv/)

**Gen 11:29 (KJV) 29 And Abram**[**H87**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H87/kjv/) **and Nahor**[**H5152**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H5152/kjv/) **took**[**H3947**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3947/kjv/) **them wives:**[**H802**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H802/kjv/) **the name**[**H8034**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H8034/kjv/) **of Abram's**[**H87**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H87/kjv/) **wife**[**H802**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H802/kjv/) **was Sarai;**[**H8297**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H8297/kjv/) **and the name**[**H8034**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H8034/kjv/) **of Nahor's**[**H5152**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H5152/kjv/) **wife,**[**H802**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H802/kjv/) **Milcah,**[**H4435**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H4435/kjv/) **the daughter**[**H1323**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H1323/kjv/) **of Haran,**[**H2039**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H2039/kjv/) **the father**[**H1**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H1/kjv/) **of Milcah,**[**H4435**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H4435/kjv/) **and the father**[**H1**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H1/kjv/) **of Iscah.**[**H3252**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3252/kjv/)

**Gen 11:30 (KJV) 30 But Sarai**[**H8297**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H8297/kjv/) **was barren;**[**H6135**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H6135/kjv/) **she had no child.**[**H2056**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H2056/kjv/)

**Gen 11:31 (KJV) 31 And Terah**[**H8646**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H8646/kjv/) **took**[**H3947**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3947/kjv/) **Abram**[**H87**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H87/kjv/) **his son,**[**H1121**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H1121/kjv/) **and Lot**[**H3876**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3876/kjv/) **the son**[**H1121**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H1121/kjv/) **of Haran**[**H2039**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H2039/kjv/) **his son's**[**H1121**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H1121/kjv/) **son,**[**H1121**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H1121/kjv/) **and Sarai**[**H8297**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H8297/kjv/) **his daughter in law,**[**H3618**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3618/kjv/) **his son**[**H1121**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H1121/kjv/) **Abram's**[**H87**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H87/kjv/) **wife;**[**H802**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H802/kjv/) **and they went forth**[**H3318**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3318/kjv/) **with them from Ur**[**H218**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H218/kjv/) **of the Chaldees,**[**H3778**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3778/kjv/) **to go**[**H3212**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3212/kjv/) **into the land**[**H776**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H776/kjv/) **of Canaan;**[**H3667**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3667/kjv/) **and they came**[**H935**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H935/kjv/) **unto Haran,**[**H2771**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H2771/kjv/) **and dwelt**[**H3427**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3427/kjv/) **there.**

**Gen 11:32 (KJV) 32 And the days**[**H3117**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3117/kjv/) **of Terah**[**H8646**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H8646/kjv/) **were two hundred**[**H3967**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3967/kjv/)[**H8141**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H8141/kjv/) **and five**[**H2568**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H2568/kjv/) **years:**[**H8141**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H8141/kjv/) **and Terah**[**H8646**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H8646/kjv/) **died**[**H4191**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H4191/kjv/) **in Haran.**[**H2771**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H2771/kjv/)

THE TWELVE DISCIPLES JESUS CHRIST SENT OUT TO PREACH THE GOSPEL HAD TO HAVE **FAITH** THAT THEIR NEEDS WITH BE MET **ACCORDING TO THE WORD OF JESUS CHRIST.**

**Mar 6:7-10 (KJV) 7 And**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **he called**[**G4341**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4341/kjv/) **unto him the twelve,**[**G1427**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1427/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **began**[**G756**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G756/kjv/) **to send**[**G649**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G649/kjv/) **them**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **forth**[**G649**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G649/kjv/) **by two**[**G1417**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1417/kjv/) **and two;**[**G1417**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1417/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **gave**[**G1325**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1325/kjv/) **them**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **power over**[**G1849**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1849/kjv/) **unclean**[**G169**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G169/kjv/) **spirits;**[**G4151**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4151/kjv/)

**Mar 6:8 (KJV) 8 And**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **commanded**[**G3853**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3853/kjv/) **them**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **that**[**G2443**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2443/kjv/) **they should take**[**G142**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G142/kjv/) **nothing**[**G3367**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3367/kjv/) **for**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1519/kjv/) **their journey,**[**G3598**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3598/kjv/) **save**[**G1508**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1508/kjv/) **a staff**[**G4464**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4464/kjv/) **only;**[**G3440**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3440/kjv/) **no**[**G3361**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3361/kjv/) **scrip,**[**G4082**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4082/kjv/) **no**[**G3361**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3361/kjv/) **bread,**[**G740**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G740/kjv/) **no**[**G3361**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3361/kjv/) **money**[**G5475**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5475/kjv/) **in**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1519/kjv/) **their purse:**[**G2223**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2223/kjv/)

**Mar 6:9 (KJV) 9 But**[**G235**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G235/kjv/) **be shod**[**G5265**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5265/kjv/) **with sandals;**[**G4547**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4547/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **not**[**G3361**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3361/kjv/) **put on**[**G1746**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1746/kjv/)[**G1746**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1746/kjv/) **two**[**G1417**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1417/kjv/) **coats.**[**G5509**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5509/kjv/)

**Mar 6:10 (KJV) 10 And**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **he said**[**G3004**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3004/kjv/) **unto them,**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **In what place soever**[**G3699**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3699/kjv/)[**G1437**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1437/kjv/) **ye enter**[**G1525**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1525/kjv/) **into**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1519/kjv/) **an house,**[**G3614**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3614/kjv/) **there**[**G1563**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1563/kjv/) **abide**[**G3306**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3306/kjv/) **till**[**G2193**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2193/kjv/)[**G302**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G302/kjv/) **ye depart**[**G1831**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1831/kjv/) **from that place.**[**G1564**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1564/kjv/)

* **HEBREW CHAPTER 11 CONTINUED**

**Heb 11:11-12 (KJV) 11 Through faith**[**G4102**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4102/kjv/) **also**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **Sara**[**G4564**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4564/kjv/) **herself**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **received**[**G2983**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2983/kjv/) **strength**[**G1411**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1411/kjv/) **to**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1519/kjv/) **conceive**[**G2602**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2602/kjv/) **seed,**[**G4690**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4690/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **was delivered of a child**[**G5088**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5088/kjv/) **when she was past**[**G3844**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3844/kjv/) **age,**[**G2540**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2540/kjv/)[**G2244**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2244/kjv/) **because**[**G1893**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1893/kjv/) **she judged**[**G2233**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2233/kjv/) **him faithful**[**G4103**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4103/kjv/) **who had promised.**[**G1861**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1861/kjv/)

**Heb 11:12 (KJV) 12 Therefore**[**G1352**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1352/kjv/) **sprang there**[**G1080**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1080/kjv/) **even**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **of**[**G575**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G575/kjv/) **one,**[**G1520**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1520/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **him**[**G5023**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5023/kjv/) **as good as dead,**[**G3499**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3499/kjv/) **so many as**[**G2531**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2531/kjv/) **the stars**[**G798**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G798/kjv/) **of the sky**[**G3772**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3772/kjv/) **in multitude,**[**G4128**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4128/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **as**[**G5616**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5616/kjv/) **the sand**[**G285**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G285/kjv/) **which**[**G3588**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3588/kjv/) **is by**[**G3844**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3844/kjv/) **the sea**[**G2281**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2281/kjv/) **shore**[**G5491**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5491/kjv/) **innumerable.**[**G382**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G382/kjv/)

OTHER RELATED SCRIPTURES

**Rom 4:13-22 (KJV) 13 For**[**G1063**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1063/kjv/) **the promise,**[**G1860**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1860/kjv/) **that he should be**[**G1511**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1511/kjv/) **the**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **heir**[**G2818**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2818/kjv/) **of the world,**[**G2889**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2889/kjv/) **was not**[**G3756**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3756/kjv/) **to Abraham,**[**G11**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G11/kjv/) **or**[**G2228**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2228/kjv/) **to his**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **seed,**[**G4690**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4690/kjv/) **through**[**G1223**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1223/kjv/) **the law,**[**G3551**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3551/kjv/) **but**[**G235**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G235/kjv/) **through**[**G1223**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1223/kjv/) **the righteousness**[**G1343**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1343/kjv/) **of faith.**[**G4102**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4102/kjv/)

**Rom 4:14 (KJV) 14 For**[**G1063**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1063/kjv/) **if**[**G1487**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1487/kjv/) **they which are of**[**G1537**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1537/kjv/) **the law**[**G3551**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3551/kjv/) **be heirs,**[**G2818**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2818/kjv/) **faith**[**G4102**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4102/kjv/) **is made void,**[**G2758**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2758/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **the promise**[**G1860**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1860/kjv/) **made of none effect:**[**G2673**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2673/kjv/)

**Rom 4:15 (KJV) 15 Because**[**G1063**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1063/kjv/) **the law**[**G3551**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3551/kjv/) **worketh**[**G2716**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2716/kjv/) **wrath:**[**G3709**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3709/kjv/) **for**[**G1063**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1063/kjv/) **where**[**G3757**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3757/kjv/) **no**[**G3756**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3756/kjv/) **law**[**G3551**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3551/kjv/) **is,**[**G2076**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2076/kjv/) **there is no**[**G3761**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3761/kjv/) **transgression.**[**G3847**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3847/kjv/)

**Rom 4:16 (KJV) 16 Therefore**[**G1223**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1223/kjv/)[**G5124**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5124/kjv/) **it is of**[**G1537**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1537/kjv/) **faith,**[**G4102**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4102/kjv/) **that**[**G2443**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2443/kjv/) **it might be by**[**G2596**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2596/kjv/) **grace;**[**G5485**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5485/kjv/) **to the end**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1519/kjv/) **the promise**[**G1860**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1860/kjv/) **might be**[**G1511**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1511/kjv/) **sure**[**G949**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G949/kjv/) **to all**[**G3956**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3956/kjv/) **the seed;**[**G4690**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4690/kjv/) **not**[**G3756**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3756/kjv/) **to that only**[**G3440**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3440/kjv/) **which is of**[**G1537**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1537/kjv/) **the law,**[**G3551**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3551/kjv/) **but**[**G235**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G235/kjv/) **to that also**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **which is of**[**G1537**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1537/kjv/) **the faith**[**G4102**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4102/kjv/) **of Abraham;**[**G11**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G11/kjv/) **who**[**G3739**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3739/kjv/) **is**[**G2076**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2076/kjv/) **the father**[**G3962**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3962/kjv/) **of us**[**G2257**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2257/kjv/) **all,**[**G3956**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3956/kjv/)

**Rom 4:17 (KJV) 17 (As**[**G2531**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2531/kjv/) **it is written,**[**G1125**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1125/kjv/)[**G3754**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3754/kjv/) **I have made**[**G5087**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5087/kjv/) **thee**[**G4571**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4571/kjv/) **a father**[**G3962**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3962/kjv/) **of many**[**G4183**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4183/kjv/) **nations,)**[**G1484**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1484/kjv/) **before**[**G2713**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2713/kjv/) **him whom**[**G3739**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3739/kjv/) **he believed,**[**G4100**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4100/kjv/) **even God,**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2316/kjv/) **who quickeneth**[**G2227**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2227/kjv/) **the dead,**[**G3498**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3498/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **calleth**[**G2564**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2564/kjv/) **those things which be**[**G5607**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5607/kjv/) **not**[**G3361**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3361/kjv/) **as though**[**G5613**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5613/kjv/) **they were.**[**G5607**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5607/kjv/)

**Rom 4:18 (KJV) 18 Who**[**G3739**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3739/kjv/) **against**[**G3844**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3844/kjv/) **hope**[**G1680**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1680/kjv/) **believed**[**G4100**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4100/kjv/) **in**[**G1909**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1909/kjv/) **hope,**[**G1680**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1680/kjv/) **that**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1519/kjv/) **he**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **might become**[**G1096**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1096/kjv/) **the father**[**G3962**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3962/kjv/) **of many**[**G4183**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4183/kjv/) **nations,**[**G1484**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1484/kjv/) **according**[**G2596**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2596/kjv/) **to that which was spoken,**[**G2046**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2046/kjv/) **So**[**G3779**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3779/kjv/) **shall**[**G2071**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2071/kjv/) **thy**[**G4675**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4675/kjv/) **seed**[**G4690**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4690/kjv/) **be.**[**G2071**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2071/kjv/)

**Rom 4:19 (KJV) 19 And**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **being not**[**G3361**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3361/kjv/) **weak**[**G770**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G770/kjv/) **in faith,**[**G4102**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4102/kjv/) **he considered**[**G2657**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2657/kjv/) **not**[**G3756**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3756/kjv/) **his own**[**G1438**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1438/kjv/) **body**[**G4983**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4983/kjv/) **now**[**G2235**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2235/kjv/) **dead,**[**G3499**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3499/kjv/) **when he was**[**G5225**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5225/kjv/) **about**[**G4225**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4225/kjv/) **an hundred years old,**[**G1541**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1541/kjv/) **neither yet**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **the deadness**[**G3500**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3500/kjv/) **of Sara's**[**G4564**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4564/kjv/) **womb:**[**G3388**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3388/kjv/)

**Rom 4:20 (KJV) 20** [**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1161/kjv/) **He staggered**[**G1252**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1252/kjv/) **not**[**G3756**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3756/kjv/) **at**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1519/kjv/) **the promise**[**G1860**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1860/kjv/) **of God**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2316/kjv/) **through unbelief;**[**G570**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G570/kjv/) **but**[**G235**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G235/kjv/) **was strong**[**G1743**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1743/kjv/) **in faith,**[**G4102**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4102/kjv/) **giving**[**G1325**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1325/kjv/) **glory**[**G1391**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1391/kjv/) **to God;**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2316/kjv/)

**Rom 4:21 (KJV) 21 And**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **being fully persuaded**[**G4135**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4135/kjv/) **that,**[**G3754**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3754/kjv/) **what**[**G3739**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3739/kjv/) **he had promised,**[**G1861**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1861/kjv/) **he was**[**G2076**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2076/kjv/) **able**[**G1415**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1415/kjv/) **also**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **to perform.**[**G4160**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4160/kjv/)

**Rom 4:22 (KJV) 22 And**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **therefore**[**G1352**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1352/kjv/) **it was imputed**[**G3049**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3049/kjv/) **to him**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **for**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1519/kjv/) **righteousness.**[**G1343**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1343/kjv/)

* **HEBREW CHAPTER 11 CONTINUED**

**ALL WHOM THE APOSTLE PAUL MENTIONED** WOULD HAVE **DIED IN FAITH** INCLUDING **ENOCH.**

**Heb 11:13-16 (KJV) 13 THESE**[**G3778**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3778/kjv/) **ALL**[**G3956**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3956/kjv/) **DIED**[**G599**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G599/kjv/) **IN**[**G2596**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2596/kjv/) **FAITH,**[**G4102**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4102/kjv/) **not**[**G3361**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3361/kjv/) **having received**[**G2983**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2983/kjv/) **the promises,**[**G1860**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1860/kjv/) **but**[**G235**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G235/kjv/) **having seen**[**G1492**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1492/kjv/) **them**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **afar off,**[**G4207**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4207/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **were persuaded of**[**G3982**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3982/kjv/) **them, and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **embraced**[**G782**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G782/kjv/) **them, and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **confessed**[**G3670**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3670/kjv/) **that**[**G3754**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3754/kjv/) **they were**[**G1526**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1526/kjv/) **strangers**[**G3581**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3581/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **pilgrims**[**G3927**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3927/kjv/) **on**[**G1909**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1909/kjv/) **the earth.**[**G1093**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1093/kjv/)

**Heb 11:14 (KJV) 14 For**[**G1063**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1063/kjv/) **they that say**[**G3004**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3004/kjv/) **such things**[**G5108**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5108/kjv/) **declare plainly**[**G1718**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1718/kjv/) **that**[**G3754**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3754/kjv/) **they seek**[**G1934**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1934/kjv/) **a country.**[**G3968**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3968/kjv/)

**Heb 11:15 (KJV) 15 And**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **truly,**[**G3303**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3303/kjv/) **if**[**G1487**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1487/kjv/) **they had been mindful**[**G3421**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3421/kjv/) **of that**[**G1565**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1565/kjv/) **country from**[**G575**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G575/kjv/) **whence**[**G3739**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3739/kjv/) **they came out,**[**G1831**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1831/kjv/) **they might**[**G302**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G302/kjv/) **have had**[**G2192**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2192/kjv/) **opportunity**[**G2540**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2540/kjv/) **to have returned.**[**G344**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G344/kjv/)

**Heb 11:16 (KJV) 16 But**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1161/kjv/) **now**[**G3570**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3570/kjv/) **they desire**[**G3713**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3713/kjv/) **a better**[**G2909**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2909/kjv/) **country, that is,**[**G5123**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5123/kjv/) **an heavenly:**[**G2032**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2032/kjv/) **wherefore**[**G1352**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1352/kjv/) **God**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2316/kjv/) **is**[**G1870**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1870/kjv/) **not**[**G3756**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3756/kjv/) **ashamed**[**G1870**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1870/kjv/)[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **to be called**[**G1941**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1941/kjv/) **their**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **God:**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2316/kjv/) **for**[**G1063**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1063/kjv/) **he hath prepared**[**G2090**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2090/kjv/) **for them**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **a city.**[**G4172**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4172/kjv/)

OTHER RELATED SCRIPTURES

**John 14:1-3 (KJV) 1 Let**[**G5015**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5015/kjv/) **not**[**G3361**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3361/kjv/) **your**[**G5216**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5216/kjv/) **heart**[**G2588**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2588/kjv/) **be troubled:**[**G5015**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5015/kjv/) **ye believe**[**G4100**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4100/kjv/) **in**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1519/kjv/) **God,**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2316/kjv/) **believe**[**G4100**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4100/kjv/) **also**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **in**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1519/kjv/) **me.**[**G1691**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1691/kjv/)

**John 14:2 (KJV) 2 In**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **my**[**G3450**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3450/kjv/) **Father's**[**G3962**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3962/kjv/) **house**[**G3614**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3614/kjv/) **are**[**G1526**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1526/kjv/) **many**[**G4183**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4183/kjv/) **mansions:**[**G3438**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3438/kjv/) **if it were not**[**G1490**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1490/kjv/) ***so*, I would have told**[**G302**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G302/kjv/)[**G2036**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2036/kjv/) **you.**[**G5213**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5213/kjv/) **I go**[**G4198**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4198/kjv/) **to prepare**[**G2090**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2090/kjv/) **a place**[**G5117**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5117/kjv/) **for you.**[**G5213**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5213/kjv/)

**John 14:3 (KJV) 3 AND**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **IF**[**G1437**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1437/kjv/) **I GO**[**G4198**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4198/kjv/) **AND**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **PREPARE**[**G2090**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2090/kjv/) **A PLACE**[**G5117**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5117/kjv/) **FOR YOU,**[**G5213**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5213/kjv/) **I WILL COME**[**G2064**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2064/kjv/) **AGAIN,**[**G3825**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3825/kjv/) **AND**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **RECEIVE**[**G3880**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3880/kjv/) **YOU**[**G5209**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5209/kjv/) **UNTO**[**G4314**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4314/kjv/) **MYSELF;**[**G1683**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1683/kjv/) **THAT**[**G2443**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2443/kjv/) **WHERE**[**G3699**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3699/kjv/) **I**[**G1473**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1473/kjv/) **AM,**[**G1510**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1510/kjv/) **THERE YE**[**G5210**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5210/kjv/) **MAY BE**[**G5600**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5600/kjv/) **ALSO.**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/)

**2 Peter 3:13-14 (KJV) 13 NEVERTHELESS**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1161/kjv/) **WE,**[**G4328**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4328/kjv/) **ACCORDING TO**[**G2596**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2596/kjv/) **HIS**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **PROMISE,**[**G1862**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1862/kjv/) **LOOK FOR**[**G4328**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4328/kjv/) **NEW**[**G2537**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2537/kjv/) **HEAVENS**[**G3772**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3772/kjv/) **AND**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **A NEW**[**G2537**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2537/kjv/) **EARTH,**[**G1093**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1093/kjv/) **WHEREIN**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/)[**G3739**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3739/kjv/) **DWELLETH**[**G2730**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2730/kjv/) **RIGHTEOUSNESS.**[**G1343**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1343/kjv/)

**2 Peter 3:14 (KJV) 14 Wherefore,**[**G1352**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1352/kjv/) **beloved,**[**G27**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G27/kjv/) **seeing that ye look for**[**G4328**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4328/kjv/) **such things,**[**G5023**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5023/kjv/) **be diligent**[**G4704**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4704/kjv/) **that ye may be found**[**G2147**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2147/kjv/) **of him**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **in**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **peace,**[**G1515**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1515/kjv/) **without spot,**[**G784**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G784/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **blameless.**[**G298**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G298/kjv/)

**Rev 21:1-3 (KJV) 1 And**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **I saw**[**G1492**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1492/kjv/) **a new**[**G2537**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2537/kjv/) **heaven**[**G3772**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3772/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **a new**[**G2537**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2537/kjv/) **earth:**[**G1093**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1093/kjv/) **for**[**G1063**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1063/kjv/) **the first**[**G4413**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4413/kjv/) **heaven**[**G3772**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3772/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **the first**[**G4413**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4413/kjv/) **earth**[**G1093**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1093/kjv/) **were passed away;**[**G3928**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3928/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **there was**[**G2076**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2076/kjv/) **no**[**G3756**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3756/kjv/) **more**[**G2089**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2089/kjv/) **sea.**[**G2281**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2281/kjv/)

**Rev 21:2 (KJV) 2 And**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **I**[**G1473**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1473/kjv/) **John**[**G2491**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2491/kjv/) **saw**[**G1492**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1492/kjv/) **the holy**[**G40**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G40/kjv/) **city,**[**G4172**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4172/kjv/) **new**[**G2537**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2537/kjv/) **Jerusalem,**[**G2419**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2419/kjv/) **coming down**[**G2597**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2597/kjv/) **from**[**G575**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G575/kjv/) **God**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2316/kjv/) **out of**[**G1537**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1537/kjv/) **heaven,**[**G3772**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3772/kjv/) **prepared**[**G2090**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2090/kjv/) **as**[**G5613**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5613/kjv/) **a bride**[**G3565**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3565/kjv/) **adorned**[**G2885**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2885/kjv/) **for her**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **husband.**[**G435**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G435/kjv/)

**Rev 21:3 (KJV) 3 And**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **I heard**[**G191**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G191/kjv/) **a great**[**G3173**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3173/kjv/) **voice**[**G5456**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5456/kjv/) **out of**[**G1537**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1537/kjv/) **heaven**[**G3772**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3772/kjv/) **saying,**[**G3004**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3004/kjv/) **Behold,**[**G2400**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2400/kjv/) **the tabernacle**[**G4633**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4633/kjv/) **of God**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2316/kjv/) **is with**[**G3326**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3326/kjv/) **men,**[**G444**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G444/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **he will dwell**[**G4637**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4637/kjv/) **with**[**G3326**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3326/kjv/) **them,**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **they**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **shall be**[**G2071**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2071/kjv/) **his**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **people,**[**G2992**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2992/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **God**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2316/kjv/) **himself**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **shall be**[**G2071**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2071/kjv/) **with**[**G3326**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3326/kjv/) **them,**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **and be their**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **God.**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2316/kjv/)

**Matt 13:44 (KJV) 44 Again,**[**G3825**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3825/kjv/) **the kingdom**[**G932**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G932/kjv/) **of heaven**[**G3772**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3772/kjv/) **is**[**G2076**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2076/kjv/) **like**[**G3664**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3664/kjv/) **unto treasure**[**G2344**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2344/kjv/) **hid**[**G2928**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2928/kjv/) **in**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **a field;**[**G68**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G68/kjv/) **the which**[**G3739**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3739/kjv/) **when a man**[**G444**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G444/kjv/) **hath found,**[**G2147**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2147/kjv/) **he hideth,**[**G2928**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2928/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **for**[**G575**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G575/kjv/) **joy**[**G5479**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5479/kjv/) **thereof**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **goeth**[**G5217**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5217/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **selleth**[**G4453**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4453/kjv/) **all**[**G3956**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3956/kjv/) **that**[**G3745**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3745/kjv/) **he hath,**[**G2192**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2192/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **buyeth**[**G59**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G59/kjv/) **that**[**G1565**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1565/kjv/) **field.**[**G68**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G68/kjv/)

**Col 3:1-3 (KJV) 1 If**[**G1487**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1487/kjv/) **ye**[**G4891**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4891/kjv/) **then**[**G3767**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3767/kjv/) **be risen**[**G4891**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4891/kjv/) **with Christ,**[**G5547**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5547/kjv/) **seek**[**G2212**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2212/kjv/) **those things which are above,**[**G507**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G507/kjv/) **where**[**G3757**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3757/kjv/) **Christ**[**G5547**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5547/kjv/) **sitteth**[**G2076**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2076/kjv/)[**G2521**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2521/kjv/) **on**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **the right hand**[**G1188**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1188/kjv/) **of God.**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2316/kjv/)

**Col 3:2 (KJV) 2 Set your affection**[**G5426**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5426/kjv/) **on things above,**[**G507**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G507/kjv/) **not**[**G3361**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3361/kjv/) **on things on**[**G1909**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1909/kjv/) **the earth.**[**G1093**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1093/kjv/)

**Col 3:3 (KJV) 3 For**[**G1063**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1063/kjv/) **ye are dead,**[**G599**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G599/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **your**[**G5216**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5216/kjv/) **life**[**G2222**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2222/kjv/) **is hid**[**G2928**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2928/kjv/) **with**[**G4862**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4862/kjv/) **Christ**[**G5547**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5547/kjv/) **in**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **God.**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2316/kjv/)

* **HEBREW CHAPTER 11 CONTINUED**

**Heb 11:17-19 (KJV) 17 By faith**[**G4102**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4102/kjv/) **Abraham,**[**G11**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G11/kjv/) **when he was tried,**[**G3985**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3985/kjv/) **offered up**[**G4374**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4374/kjv/) **Isaac:**[**G2464**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2464/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **he that had received**[**G324**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G324/kjv/) **the promises**[**G1860**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1860/kjv/) **offered up**[**G4374**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4374/kjv/) **his only begotten**[**G3439**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3439/kjv/) **son,**

**Heb 11:18 (KJV) 18 Of**[**G4314**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4314/kjv/) **whom**[**G3739**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3739/kjv/) **it was said,**[**G2980**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2980/kjv/) **That**[**G3754**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3754/kjv/) **in**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **Isaac**[**G2464**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2464/kjv/) **shall**[**G2564**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2564/kjv/) **thy**[**G4671**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4671/kjv/) **seed**[**G4690**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4690/kjv/) **be called:**[**G2564**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2564/kjv/)

**Heb 11:19 (KJV) 19 Accounting**[**G3049**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3049/kjv/) **that**[**G3754**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3754/kjv/) **God**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2316/kjv/) **was able**[**G1415**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1415/kjv/) **to raise him up,**[**G1453**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1453/kjv/) **even**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **from**[**G1537**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1537/kjv/) **the dead;**[**G3498**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3498/kjv/) **from whence**[**G3606**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3606/kjv/) **also**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **he received**[**G2865**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2865/kjv/) **him**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **in**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **a figure.**[**G3850**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3850/kjv/)

OTHER RELATED SCRIPTURES

**ABRAHAM** WAS ABOUT TO SACRIFICE **ISSAC** HIS **ONLY SON** ON THE **THIRD DAY** WHICH WAS **FIGURE OR TYPE** OF **RESURRECTION OF JESUS CHRIST** ON THE **THIRD DAY.**

**Gen 22:3 (KJV) 3 And Abraham**[**H85**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H85/kjv/) **rose up early**[**H7925**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H7925/kjv/) **in the morning,**[**H1242**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H1242/kjv/) **and saddled**[**H2280**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H2280/kjv/) **his ass,**[**H2543**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H2543/kjv/) **and took**[**H3947**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3947/kjv/) **two**[**H8147**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H8147/kjv/) **of his young men**[**H5288**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H5288/kjv/) **with him, and Isaac**[**H3327**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3327/kjv/) **his son,**[**H1121**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H1121/kjv/) **and clave**[**H1234**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H1234/kjv/) **the wood**[**H6086**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H6086/kjv/) **for the burnt offering,**[**H5930**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H5930/kjv/) **and rose up,**[**H6965**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H6965/kjv/) **and went**[**H3212**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3212/kjv/) **unto the place**[**H4725**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H4725/kjv/) **of which God**[**H430**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H430/kjv/) **had told**[**H559**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H559/kjv/) **him.**

**Gen 22:10-13 (KJV) 10 And Abraham**[**H85**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H85/kjv/) **stretched forth**[**H7971**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H7971/kjv/) **his hand,**[**H3027**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3027/kjv/) **and took**[**H3947**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3947/kjv/) **the knife**[**H3979**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3979/kjv/) **to slay**[**H7819**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H7819/kjv/) **his son.**[**H1121**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H1121/kjv/)

**Gen 22:11 (KJV) 11 And the angel**[**H4397**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H4397/kjv/) **of the LORD**[**H3068**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3068/kjv/) **called**[**H7121**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H7121/kjv/) **unto him out of heaven,**[**H8064**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H8064/kjv/) **and said,**[**H559**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H559/kjv/) **Abraham,**[**H85**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H85/kjv/) **Abraham:**[**H85**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H85/kjv/) **and he said,**[**H559**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H559/kjv/) **Here am I.**

**Gen 22:12 (KJV) 12 And he said,**[**H559**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H559/kjv/) **Lay**[**H7971**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H7971/kjv/) **not thine hand**[**H3027**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3027/kjv/) **upon**[**H413**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H413/kjv/) **the lad,**[**H5288**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H5288/kjv/) **neither do thou**[**H6213**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H6213/kjv/) **anything**[**H3972**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3972/kjv/) **unto him: for now**[**H6258**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H6258/kjv/) **I know**[**H3045**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3045/kjv/) **that thou fearest**[**H3373**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3373/kjv/) **God,**[**H430**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H430/kjv/) **seeing thou hast not**[**H3808**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3808/kjv/) **withheld**[**H2820**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H2820/kjv/) **thy son,**[**H1121**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H1121/kjv/) **thine only**[**H3173**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3173/kjv/) **son from me.**

**Gen 22:13 (KJV) 13 And Abraham**[**H85**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H85/kjv/) **lifted up**[**H5375**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H5375/kjv/) **his eyes,**[**H5869**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H5869/kjv/) **and looked,**[**H7200**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H7200/kjv/) **and behold behind**[**H310**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H310/kjv/) **him a ram**[**H352**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H352/kjv/) **caught**[**H270**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H270/kjv/) **in a thicket**[**H5442**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H5442/kjv/) **by his horns:**[**H7161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H7161/kjv/) **and Abraham**[**H85**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H85/kjv/) **went**[**H3212**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3212/kjv/) **and took**[**H3947**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3947/kjv/) **the ram,**[**H352**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H352/kjv/) **and offered him up**[**H5927**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H5927/kjv/) **for a burnt offering**[**H5930**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H5930/kjv/) **in the stead**[**H8478**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H8478/kjv/) **of his son.**[**H1121**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H1121/kjv/)

**James 2:21 (KJV) 21 Was**[**G1344**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1344/kjv/) **not**[**G3756**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3756/kjv/) **Abraham**[**G11**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G11/kjv/) **our**[**G2257**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2257/kjv/) **father**[**G3962**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3962/kjv/) **justified**[**G1344**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1344/kjv/) **by**[**G1537**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1537/kjv/) **works,**[**G2041**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2041/kjv/) **when he had offered**[**G399**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G399/kjv/) **Isaac**[**G2464**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2464/kjv/) **his**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **son**[**G5207**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5207/kjv/) **upon**[**G1909**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1909/kjv/) **the altar?**[**G2379**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2379/kjv/)

**James 2:21 (KJV) 22 Seest thou**[**G991**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G991/kjv/) **how**[**G3754**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3754/kjv/) **faith**[**G4102**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4102/kjv/) **wrought**[**G4903**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4903/kjv/) **with his**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **works,**[**G2041**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2041/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **by**[**G1537**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1537/kjv/) **works**[**G2041**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2041/kjv/) **was**[**G5048**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5048/kjv/) **faith**[**G4102**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4102/kjv/) **made perfect?**[**G5048**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5048/kjv/)

**James 2:21 (KJV) 23** [**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **the scripture**[**G1124**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1124/kjv/) **was fulfilled**[**G4137**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4137/kjv/) **which saith,**[**G3004**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3004/kjv/)[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1161/kjv/) **Abraham**[**G11**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G11/kjv/) **believed**[**G4100**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4100/kjv/) **God,**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2316/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **it was imputed**[**G3049**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3049/kjv/) **unto him**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **for**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1519/kjv/) **righteousness:**[**G1343**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1343/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **he was called**[**G2564**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2564/kjv/) **the Friend**[**G5384**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5384/kjv/) **of God.**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2316/kjv/)

* **HEBREW CHAPTER 11 CONTINUED**

**Heb 11:20 (KJV) 20 By faith**[**G4102**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4102/kjv/) **Isaac**[**G2464**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2464/kjv/) **blessed**[**G2127**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2127/kjv/) **Jacob**[**G2384**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2384/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **Esau**[**G2269**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2269/kjv/) **concerning**[**G4012**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4012/kjv/) **things to come.**[**G3195**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3195/kjv/)

**Heb 11:21 (KJV) 21 By faith**[**G4102**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4102/kjv/) **Jacob,**[**G2384**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2384/kjv/) **when he was a dying,**[**G599**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G599/kjv/) **blessed**[**G2127**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2127/kjv/) **both**[**G1538**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1538/kjv/) **the sons**[**G5207**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5207/kjv/) **of Joseph;**[**G2501**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2501/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **worshipped,**[**G4352**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4352/kjv/) **leaning upon**[**G1909**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1909/kjv/) **the top**[**G206**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G206/kjv/) **of his**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **staff.**[**G4464**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4464/kjv/)

**Heb 11:22 (KJV) 22 By faith**[**G4102**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4102/kjv/) **Joseph,**[**G2501**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2501/kjv/) **when he died,**[**G5053**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5053/kjv/) **made mention**[**G3421**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3421/kjv/) **of**[**G4012**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4012/kjv/) **the departing**[**G1841**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1841/kjv/) **of the children**[**G5207**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5207/kjv/) **of Israel;**[**G2474**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2474/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **gave commandment**[**G1781**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1781/kjv/) **concerning**[**G4012**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4012/kjv/) **his**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **bones.**[**G3747**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3747/kjv/)

**Heb 11:23 (KJV) 23 By faith**[**G4102**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4102/kjv/) **Moses,**[**G3475**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3475/kjv/) **when he was born,**[**G1080**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1080/kjv/) **was hid**[**G2928**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2928/kjv/) **three months**[**G5150**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5150/kjv/) **of**[**G5259**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5259/kjv/) **his**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **parents,**[**G3962**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3962/kjv/) **because**[**G1360**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1360/kjv/) **they saw**[**G1492**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1492/kjv/) **he was a proper**[**G791**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G791/kjv/) **child;**[**G3813**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3813/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **they were**[**G5399**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5399/kjv/) **not**[**G3756**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3756/kjv/) **afraid**[**G5399**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5399/kjv/) **of the king's**[**G935**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G935/kjv/) **commandment.**[**G1297**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1297/kjv/)

**Heb 11:24 (KJV) 24 By faith**[**G4102**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4102/kjv/) **Moses,**[**G3475**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3475/kjv/) **when he was come**[**G1096**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1096/kjv/) **to years,**[**G3173**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3173/kjv/) **refused**[**G720**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G720/kjv/) **to be called**[**G3004**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3004/kjv/) **the son**[**G5207**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5207/kjv/) **of Pharaoh's**[**G5328**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5328/kjv/) **daughter;**[**G2364**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2364/kjv/)

**Heb 11:25 (KJV) 25 Choosing**[**G138**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G138/kjv/) **rather**[**G3123**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3123/kjv/) **to suffer affliction**[**G4778**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4778/kjv/) **with the people**[**G2992**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2992/kjv/) **of God,**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2316/kjv/) **than**[**G2228**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2228/kjv/) **to enjoy the pleasures**[**G2192**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2192/kjv/)[**G619**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G619/kjv/) **of sin**[**G266**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G266/kjv/) **for a season;**[**G4340**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4340/kjv/)

**Heb 11:26 (KJV) 26 Esteeming**[**G2233**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2233/kjv/) **the reproach**[**G3680**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3680/kjv/) **of Christ**[**G5547**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5547/kjv/) **greater**[**G3187**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3187/kjv/) **riches**[**G4149**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4149/kjv/) **than**[**G2233**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2233/kjv/) **the treasures**[**G2344**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2344/kjv/) **in**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **Egypt:**[**G125**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G125/kjv/) **for**[**G1063**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1063/kjv/) **he had respect**[**G578**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G578/kjv/) **unto**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1519/kjv/) **the recompence of the reward.**[**G3405**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3405/kjv/)

**Heb 11:27 (KJV) 27 By faith**[**G4102**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4102/kjv/) **he forsook**[**G2641**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2641/kjv/) **Egypt,**[**G125**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G125/kjv/) **not**[**G3361**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3361/kjv/) **fearing**[**G5399**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5399/kjv/) **the wrath**[**G2372**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2372/kjv/) **of the king:**[**G935**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G935/kjv/) **for**[**G1063**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1063/kjv/) **he endured,**[**G2594**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2594/kjv/) **as**[**G5613**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5613/kjv/) **seeing**[**G3708**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3708/kjv/) **him who is invisible.**[**G517**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G517/kjv/)

**Heb 11:28 (KJV) 28 Through faith**[**G4102**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4102/kjv/) **he kept**[**G4160**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4160/kjv/) **the passover,**[**G3957**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3957/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **the sprinkling**[**G4378**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4378/kjv/) **of blood,**[**G129**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G129/kjv/) **lest**[**G3363**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3363/kjv/) **he that destroyed**[**G3645**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3645/kjv/) **the firstborn**[**G4416**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4416/kjv/) **should touch**[**G2345**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2345/kjv/) **them.**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/)

**Heb 11:29 (KJV) 29 By faith**[**G4102**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4102/kjv/) **they passed through**[**G1224**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1224/kjv/) **the Red**[**G2063**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2063/kjv/) **sea**[**G2281**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2281/kjv/) **as**[**G5613**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5613/kjv/) **by**[**G1223**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1223/kjv/) **dry**[**G3584**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3584/kjv/) **land: which**[**G3739**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3739/kjv/) **the Egyptians**[**G124**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G124/kjv/) **assaying**[**G3984**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3984/kjv/) **to do**[**G2983**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2983/kjv/) **were drowned.**[**G2666**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2666/kjv/)

**Heb 11:30 (KJV) 30 By faith**[**G4102**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4102/kjv/) **the walls**[**G5038**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5038/kjv/) **of Jericho**[**G2410**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2410/kjv/) **fell down,**[**G4098**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4098/kjv/) **after they were compassed**[**G2944**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2944/kjv/) **about**[**G1909**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1909/kjv/) **seven**[**G2033**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2033/kjv/) **days.**[**G2250**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2250/kjv/)

**Heb 11:31 (KJV) 31 By faith**[**G4102**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4102/kjv/) **the harlot**[**G4204**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4204/kjv/) **Rahab**[**G4460**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4460/kjv/) **perished**[**G4881**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4881/kjv/) **not**[**G3756**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3756/kjv/) **with them that believed not,**[**G544**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G544/kjv/) **when she had received**[**G1209**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1209/kjv/) **the spies**[**G2685**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2685/kjv/) **with**[**G3326**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3326/kjv/) **peace.**[**G1515**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1515/kjv/)

OTHER RELATED SCRIPTURES

**James 2:25 (KJV) 25 Likewise**[**G3668**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3668/kjv/)[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1161/kjv/) **also**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **was**[**G1344**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1344/kjv/) **not**[**G3756**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3756/kjv/) **Rahab**[**G4460**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4460/kjv/) **the harlot**[**G4204**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4204/kjv/) **justified**[**G1344**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1344/kjv/) **by**[**G1537**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1537/kjv/) **works,**[**G2041**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2041/kjv/) **when she had received**[**G5264**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5264/kjv/) **the messengers,**[**G32**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G32/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **had sent them out**[**G1544**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1544/kjv/) **another**[**G2087**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2087/kjv/) **way?**[**G3598**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3598/kjv/)

* **HEBREW CHAPTER 11 CONTINUED**

**Heb 11:32-39 (KJV) 32 And**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **what**[**G5101**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5101/kjv/) **shall I**[**G3004**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3004/kjv/) **more**[**G2089**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2089/kjv/) **say?**[**G3004**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3004/kjv/) **for**[**G1063**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1063/kjv/) **the time**[**G5550**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5550/kjv/) **would fail**[**G1952**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1952/kjv/) **me**[**G3165**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3165/kjv/) **to tell**[**G1334**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1334/kjv/) **of**[**G4012**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4012/kjv/) **Gedeon,**[**G1066**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1066/kjv/) **and**[**G5037**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5037/kjv/) ***of* Barak,**[**G913**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G913/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **of Samson,**[**G4546**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4546/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **of Jephthae;**[**G2422**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2422/kjv/) **of David**[**G1138**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1138/kjv/) **also,**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **and**[**G5037**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5037/kjv/) **Samuel,**[**G4545**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4545/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **of the prophets:**[**G4396**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4396/kjv/)

**Heb 11:33 (KJV) 33 Who**[**G3739**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3739/kjv/) **through**[**G1223**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1223/kjv/) **faith**[**G4102**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4102/kjv/) **subdued**[**G2610**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2610/kjv/) **kingdoms,**[**G932**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G932/kjv/) **wrought**[**G2038**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2038/kjv/) **righteousness,**[**G1343**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1343/kjv/) **obtained**[**G2013**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2013/kjv/) **promises,**[**G1860**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1860/kjv/) **stopped**[**G5420**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5420/kjv/) **the mouths**[**G4750**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4750/kjv/) **of lions,**[**G3023**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3023/kjv/)

**Heb 11:34 (KJV) 34 Quenched**[**G4570**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4570/kjv/) **the violence**[**G1411**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1411/kjv/) **of fire,**[**G4442**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4442/kjv/) **escaped**[**G5343**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5343/kjv/) **the edge**[**G4750**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4750/kjv/) **of the sword,**[**G3162**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3162/kjv/) **out of**[**G575**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G575/kjv/) **weakness**[**G769**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G769/kjv/) **were made strong,**[**G1743**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1743/kjv/) **waxed**[**G1096**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1096/kjv/) **valiant**[**G2478**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2478/kjv/) **in**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **fight,**[**G4171**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4171/kjv/) **turned to flight**[**G2827**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2827/kjv/) **the armies**[**G3925**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3925/kjv/) **of the aliens.**[**G245**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G245/kjv/)

**Heb 11:35 (KJV) 35 Women**[**G1135**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1135/kjv/) **received**[**G2983**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2983/kjv/) **their**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **dead**[**G3498**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3498/kjv/) **raised to life again:**[**G1537**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1537/kjv/)[**G386**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G386/kjv/) **and**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1161/kjv/) **others**[**G243**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G243/kjv/) **were tortured,**[**G5178**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5178/kjv/) **not**[**G3756**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3756/kjv/) **accepting**[**G4327**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4327/kjv/) **deliverance;**[**G629**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G629/kjv/) **that**[**G2443**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2443/kjv/) **they might obtain**[**G5177**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5177/kjv/) **a better**[**G2909**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2909/kjv/) **resurrection:**[**G386**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G386/kjv/)

**Heb 11:36 (KJV) 36 And**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1161/kjv/) **others**[**G2087**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2087/kjv/) **had**[**G2983**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2983/kjv/) **trial**[**G3984**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3984/kjv/) **of cruel mockings**[**G1701**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1701/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **scourgings,**[**G3148**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3148/kjv/) **yea,**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1161/kjv/) **moreover**[**G2089**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2089/kjv/) **of bonds**[**G1199**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1199/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **imprisonment:**[**G5438**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5438/kjv/)

**Heb 11:37 (KJV) 37 They were stoned,**[**G3034**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3034/kjv/) **they were sawn asunder,**[**G4249**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4249/kjv/) **were tempted,**[**G3985**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3985/kjv/) **were slain**[**G599**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G599/kjv/) **with**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **the sword:**[**G5408**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5408/kjv/)[**G3162**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3162/kjv/) **they wandered about**[**G4022**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4022/kjv/) **in**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **sheepskins**[**G3374**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3374/kjv/) **and**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **goatskins;**[**G122**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G122/kjv/)[**G1192**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1192/kjv/) **being destitute,**[**G5302**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5302/kjv/) **afflicted,**[**G2346**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2346/kjv/) **tormented;**[**G2558**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2558/kjv/)

**Heb 11:38 (KJV) 38 (Of whom**[**G3739**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3739/kjv/) **the world**[**G2889**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2889/kjv/) **was**[**G2258**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2258/kjv/) **not**[**G3756**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3756/kjv/) **worthy:)**[**G514**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G514/kjv/) **they wandered**[**G4105**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4105/kjv/) **in**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **deserts,**[**G2047**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2047/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **in mountains,**[**G3735**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3735/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **in dens**[**G4693**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4693/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **caves**[**G3692**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3692/kjv/) **of the earth.**[**G1093**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1093/kjv/)

WE ONLY RECEIVE **A GOOD REPORT** FROM **GOD THE FATHER** AND **JESUS CHRIST ONLY** BY **HAVING FAITH** UNTO THE END**.**

THOSE WHO HAD **FAITH IN THE PROMISE OF ETERNAL SALVATION** TO COME **DID NOT SEE THE PROMISE OF THE ETERNAL SALVATION FULFILLED IN JESUS CHRIST.**

**Heb 11:39 (KJV) 39 AND**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **THESE**[**G3778**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3778/kjv/) **ALL,**[**G3956**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3956/kjv/) **HAVING OBTAINED A GOOD REPORT**[**G3140**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3140/kjv/) **THROUGH**[**G1223**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1223/kjv/) **FAITH,**[**G4102**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4102/kjv/) **RECEIVED**[**G2865**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2865/kjv/) **NOT**[**G3756**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3756/kjv/) **THE PROMISE:**[**G1860**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1860/kjv/)

OTHER RELATED SCRIPTURES ON **“THE PROMISE OF GOD”** WHICH IS **ETERNAL SALVATION** IN **JESUS CHRIST.**

**Luke 2:25-32 (KJV) 25 And,**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **behold,**[**G2400**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2400/kjv/) **there was**[**G2258**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2258/kjv/) **a man**[**G444**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G444/kjv/) **in**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **Jerusalem,**[**G2419**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2419/kjv/) **whose**[**G3739**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3739/kjv/) **name**[**G3686**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3686/kjv/) ***was* Simeon;**[**G4826**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4826/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **the same**[**G3778**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3778/kjv/) **man**[**G444**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G444/kjv/) ***was* just**[**G1342**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1342/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **devout,**[**G2126**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2126/kjv/) **waiting**[**G4327**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4327/kjv/) **for the consolation**[**G3874**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3874/kjv/) **of Israel:**[**G2474**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2474/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **the Holy**[**G40**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G40/kjv/) **Ghost**[**G4151**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4151/kjv/) **was**[**G2258**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2258/kjv/) **upon**[**G1909**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1909/kjv/) **him.**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/)

**Luke 2:26 (KJV) 26 And**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **it was**[**G2258**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2258/kjv/) **revealed**[**G5537**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5537/kjv/) **unto him**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **by**[**G5259**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5259/kjv/) **the Holy**[**G40**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G40/kjv/) **Ghost,**[**G4151**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4151/kjv/) **that he should**[**G1492**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1492/kjv/) **not**[**G3361**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3361/kjv/) **see**[**G1492**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1492/kjv/) **death,**[**G2288**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2288/kjv/) **before**[**G4250**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4250/kjv/)[**G2228**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2228/kjv/) **he had seen**[**G1492**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1492/kjv/) **the Lord's**[**G2962**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2962/kjv/) **Christ.**[**G5547**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5547/kjv/)

**Luke 2:27 (KJV) 27 And**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **he came**[**G2064**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2064/kjv/) **by**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **the Spirit**[**G4151**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4151/kjv/) **into**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1519/kjv/) **the temple:**[**G2411**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2411/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **when the parents**[**G1118**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1118/kjv/) **brought**[**G1521**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1521/kjv/) **in**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **the child**[**G3813**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3813/kjv/) **Jesus,**[**G2424**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2424/kjv/) **to do**[**G4160**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4160/kjv/)[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **for**[**G4012**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4012/kjv/) **him**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **after**[**G2596**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2596/kjv/) **the custom**[**G1480**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1480/kjv/) **of the law,**[**G3551**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3551/kjv/)

**Luke 2:28 (KJV) 28 Then**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **took**[**G1209**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1209/kjv/) **he**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **him**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **up**[**G1209**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1209/kjv/) **in**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1519/kjv/) **his**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **arms,**[**G43**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G43/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **blessed**[**G2127**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2127/kjv/) **God,**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2316/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **said,**[**G2036**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2036/kjv/)

**Luke 2:29 (KJV) 29 Lord,**[**G1203**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1203/kjv/) **now**[**G3568**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3568/kjv/) **lettest thou**[**G630**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G630/kjv/) **thy**[**G4675**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4675/kjv/) **servant**[**G1401**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1401/kjv/) **depart**[**G630**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G630/kjv/) **in**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **peace,**[**G1515**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1515/kjv/) **according**[**G2596**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2596/kjv/) **to thy**[**G4675**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4675/kjv/) **word:**[**G4487**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4487/kjv/)

**Luke 2:30 (KJV) 30 FOR**[**G3754**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3754/kjv/) **MINE**[**G3450**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3450/kjv/) **EYES**[**G3788**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3788/kjv/) **HAVE SEEN**[**G1492**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1492/kjv/) **THY**[**G4675**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4675/kjv/) **SALVATION,**[**G4992**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4992/kjv/)

**Luke 2:31 (KJV) 31 Which**[**G3739**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3739/kjv/) **thou hast prepared**[**G2090**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2090/kjv/) **before**[**G2596**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2596/kjv/) **the face**[**G4383**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4383/kjv/) **of all**[**G3956**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3956/kjv/) **people;**[**G2992**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2992/kjv/)

**Luke 2:32 (KJV) 32 A light**[**G5457**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5457/kjv/) **to**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1519/kjv/) **lighten**[**G602**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G602/kjv/) **the Gentiles,**[**G1484**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1484/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **the glory**[**G1391**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1391/kjv/) **of thy**[**G4675**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4675/kjv/) **people**[**G2992**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2992/kjv/) **Israel.**[**G2474**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2474/kjv/)

* **EXAMPLE OF STEPHEN**

**Acts 6:1-15 (KJV) 1 And**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1161/kjv/) **in**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **those**[**G5025**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5025/kjv/) **days,**[**G2250**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2250/kjv/) **when the number**[**G4129**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4129/kjv/) **of the disciples**[**G3101**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3101/kjv/) **was multiplied,**[**G4129**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4129/kjv/) **there arose**[**G1096**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1096/kjv/) **a murmuring**[**G1112**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1112/kjv/) **of the Grecians**[**G1675**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1675/kjv/) **against**[**G4314**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4314/kjv/) **the Hebrews,**[**G1445**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1445/kjv/) **because**[**G3754**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3754/kjv/) **their**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **widows**[**G5503**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5503/kjv/) **were neglected**[**G3865**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3865/kjv/) **in**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **the daily**[**G2522**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2522/kjv/) **ministration.**[**G1248**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1248/kjv/)

**Acts 6:2 (KJV) 2 Then**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1161/kjv/) **the twelve**[**G1427**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1427/kjv/) **called**[**G4341**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4341/kjv/) **the multitude**[**G4128**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4128/kjv/) **of the disciples**[**G3101**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3101/kjv/) **unto them, and said,**[**G2036**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2036/kjv/) **It is**[**G2076**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2076/kjv/) **not**[**G3756**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3756/kjv/) **reason**[**G701**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G701/kjv/) **that we**[**G2248**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2248/kjv/) **should leave**[**G2641**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2641/kjv/) **the word**[**G3056**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3056/kjv/) **of God,**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2316/kjv/) **and serve**[**G1247**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1247/kjv/) **tables.**[**G5132**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5132/kjv/)

**Acts 6:3 (KJV) 3 WHEREFORE,**[**G3767**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3767/kjv/) **BRETHREN,**[**G80**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G80/kjv/) **LOOK YE OUT**[**G1980**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1980/kjv/) **AMONG**[**G1537**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1537/kjv/) **YOU**[**G5216**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5216/kjv/) **SEVEN**[**G2033**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2033/kjv/) **MEN**[**G435**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G435/kjv/) **OF HONEST REPORT,**[**G3140**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3140/kjv/) **FULL**[**G4134**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4134/kjv/) **OF THE HOLY**[**G40**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G40/kjv/) **GHOST**[**G4151**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4151/kjv/) **AND**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **WISDOM,**[**G4678**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4678/kjv/) **WHOM**[**G3739**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3739/kjv/) **WE MAY APPOINT**[**G2525**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2525/kjv/) **OVER**[**G1909**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1909/kjv/) **THIS**[**G5026**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5026/kjv/) **BUSINESS.**[**G5532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5532/kjv/)

**Acts 6:4 (KJV) 4 But**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1161/kjv/) **we**[**G2249**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2249/kjv/) **will give ourselves continually**[**G4342**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4342/kjv/) **to prayer,**[**G4335**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4335/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **to the ministry**[**G1248**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1248/kjv/) **of the word.**[**G3056**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3056/kjv/)

**Acts 6:5 (KJV) 5 And**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **the saying**[**G3056**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3056/kjv/) **pleased**[**G700**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G700/kjv/)[**G1799**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1799/kjv/) **the whole**[**G3956**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3956/kjv/) **multitude:**[**G4128**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4128/kjv/) **AND**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **THEY CHOSE**[**G1586**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1586/kjv/) **STEPHEN,**[**G4736**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4736/kjv/) **A MAN**[**G435**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G435/kjv/) **FULL**[**G4134**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4134/kjv/) **OF FAITH**[**G4102**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4102/kjv/) **AND**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **OF THE HOLY**[**G40**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G40/kjv/) **GHOST,**[**G4151**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4151/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **Philip,**[**G5376**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5376/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **Prochorus,**[**G4402**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4402/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **Nicanor,**[**G3527**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3527/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **Timon,**[**G5096**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5096/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **Parmenas,**[**G3937**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3937/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **Nicolas**[**G3532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3532/kjv/) **a proselyte**[**G4339**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4339/kjv/) **of Antioch:**[**G491**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G491/kjv/)

**Acts 6:6 (KJV) 6 Whom**[**G3739**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3739/kjv/) **they set**[**G2476**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2476/kjv/) **before**[**G1799**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1799/kjv/) **the apostles:**[**G652**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G652/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **when they had prayed,**[**G4336**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4336/kjv/) **they laid**[**G2007**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2007/kjv/) **their hands**[**G5495**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5495/kjv/) **on**[**G2007**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2007/kjv/) **them.**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/)

**Acts 6:7 (KJV) 7 And**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **the word**[**G3056**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3056/kjv/) **of God**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2316/kjv/) **increased;**[**G837**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G837/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **the number**[**G706**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G706/kjv/) **of the disciples**[**G3101**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3101/kjv/) **multiplied**[**G4129**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4129/kjv/) **in**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **Jerusalem**[**G2419**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2419/kjv/) **greatly;**[**G4970**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4970/kjv/) **and**[**G5037**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5037/kjv/) **a great**[**G4183**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4183/kjv/) **company**[**G3793**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3793/kjv/) **of the priests**[**G2409**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2409/kjv/) **WERE OBEDIENT**[**G5219**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5219/kjv/) **TO THE FAITH.**[**G4102**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4102/kjv/)

**Acts 6:8 (KJV) 8 And**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1161/kjv/) **Stephen,**[**G4736**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4736/kjv/) **full**[**G4134**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4134/kjv/) **of faith**[**G4102**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4102/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **power,**[**G1411**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1411/kjv/) **did**[**G4160**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4160/kjv/) **great**[**G3173**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3173/kjv/) **wonders**[**G5059**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5059/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **miracles**[**G4592**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4592/kjv/) **among**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **the people.**[**G2992**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2992/kjv/)

**Acts 6:9 (KJV) 9 Then**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1161/kjv/) **there arose**[**G450**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G450/kjv/) **certain**[**G5100**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5100/kjv/) **of**[**G1537**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1537/kjv/) **the synagogue,**[**G4864**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4864/kjv/) **which**[**G3588**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3588/kjv/) **is called**[**G3004**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3004/kjv/) **the synagogue of the Libertines,**[**G3032**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3032/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **Cyrenians,**[**G2956**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2956/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **Alexandrians,**[**G221**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G221/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **of them of**[**G575**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G575/kjv/) **Cilicia**[**G2791**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2791/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **of Asia,**[**G773**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G773/kjv/) **disputing**[**G4802**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4802/kjv/) **with Stephen.**[**G4736**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4736/kjv/)

**Acts 6:10 (KJV) 10 AND**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **THEY WERE**[**G2480**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2480/kjv/) **NOT**[**G3756**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3756/kjv/) **ABLE**[**G2480**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2480/kjv/) **TO RESIST**[**G436**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G436/kjv/) **THE WISDOM**[**G4678**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4678/kjv/) **AND**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **THE SPIRIT**[**G4151**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4151/kjv/) **BY WHICH**[**G3739**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3739/kjv/) **HE SPAKE.**[**G2980**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2980/kjv/)

**Acts 6:11 (KJV) 11 Then**[**G5119**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5119/kjv/) **they suborned**[**G5260**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5260/kjv/) **men,**[**G435**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G435/kjv/) **which said,**[**G3004**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3004/kjv/)[**G3754**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3754/kjv/) **We have heard**[**G191**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G191/kjv/) **him**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **speak**[**G2980**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2980/kjv/) **blasphemous**[**G989**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G989/kjv/) **words**[**G4487**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4487/kjv/) **against**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1519/kjv/) **Moses,**[**G3475**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3475/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **against God.**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2316/kjv/)

**Acts 6:12 (KJV) 12 And**[**G5037**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5037/kjv/) **they stirred up**[**G4787**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4787/kjv/) **the people,**[**G2992**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2992/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **the elders,**[**G4245**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4245/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **the scribes,**[**G1122**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1122/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **came upon**[**G2186**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2186/kjv/) **him, and caught**[**G4884**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4884/kjv/) **him,**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **brought**[**G71**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G71/kjv/) **him to**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1519/kjv/) **the council,**[**G4892**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4892/kjv/)

**Acts 6:13 (KJV) 13 And**[**G5037**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5037/kjv/) **set up**[**G2476**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2476/kjv/) **false**[**G5571**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5571/kjv/) **witnesses,**[**G3144**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3144/kjv/) **which said,**[**G3004**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3004/kjv/) **This**[**G5127**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5127/kjv/) **man**[**G444**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G444/kjv/) **ceaseth**[**G3973**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3973/kjv/) **not**[**G3756**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3756/kjv/) **to speak**[**G2980**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2980/kjv/) **blasphemous**[**G989**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G989/kjv/) **words**[**G4487**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4487/kjv/) **against**[**G2596**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2596/kjv/) **this**[**G3778**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3778/kjv/) **holy**[**G40**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G40/kjv/) **place,**[**G5117**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5117/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **the law:**[**G3551**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3551/kjv/)

**Acts 6:14 (KJV) 14 For**[**G1063**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1063/kjv/) **we have heard**[**G191**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G191/kjv/) **him**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **say,**[**G3004**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3004/kjv/) **that**[**G3754**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3754/kjv/) **this**[**G5126**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5126/kjv/) **Jesus**[**G2424**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2424/kjv/) **of Nazareth**[**G3480**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3480/kjv/) **shall destroy**[**G2647**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2647/kjv/) **this**[**G3778**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3778/kjv/) **place,**[**G5117**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5117/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **shall change**[**G236**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G236/kjv/) **the customs**[**G1485**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1485/kjv/) **which**[**G3739**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3739/kjv/) **Moses**[**G3475**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3475/kjv/) **delivered**[**G3860**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3860/kjv/) **us.**[**G2254**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2254/kjv/)

**Acts 6:15 (KJV) 15 And**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **all**[**G537**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G537/kjv/) **that sat**[**G2516**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2516/kjv/) **in**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **the council,**[**G4892**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4892/kjv/) **looking stedfastly**[**G816**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G816/kjv/) **on**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1519/kjv/) **him,**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **saw**[**G1492**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1492/kjv/) **his**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **face**[**G4383**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4383/kjv/) **as it had been**[**G5616**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5616/kjv/) **the face**[**G4383**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4383/kjv/) **of an angel.**[**G32**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G32/kjv/)

**Rom 1:1-5 (KJV) 1 Paul,**[**G3972**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3972/kjv/) **a servant**[**G1401**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1401/kjv/) **of Jesus**[**G2424**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2424/kjv/) **Christ,**[**G5547**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5547/kjv/) **called**[**G2822**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2822/kjv/) **to be an apostle,**[**G652**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G652/kjv/) **separated**[**G873**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G873/kjv/) **unto**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1519/kjv/) **the gospel**[**G2098**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2098/kjv/) **of God,**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2316/kjv/)

**Rom 1:2 (KJV) 2 (WHICH**[**G3739**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3739/kjv/) **HE HAD PROMISED AFORE**[**G4279**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4279/kjv/) **BY**[**G1223**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1223/kjv/) **HIS**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **PROPHETS**[**G4396**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4396/kjv/) **IN**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **THE HOLY**[**G40**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G40/kjv/) **SCRIPTURES,)**[**G1124**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1124/kjv/)

**Rom 1:3 (KJV) 3 Concerning**[**G4012**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4012/kjv/) **his**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **Son**[**G5207**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5207/kjv/) **Jesus**[**G2424**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2424/kjv/) **Christ**[**G5547**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5547/kjv/) **our**[**G2257**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2257/kjv/) **Lord,**[**G2962**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2962/kjv/) **which**[**G3588**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3588/kjv/) **was made**[**G1096**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1096/kjv/) **of**[**G1537**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1537/kjv/) **the seed**[**G4690**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4690/kjv/) **of David**[**G1138**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1138/kjv/) **according**[**G2596**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2596/kjv/) **to the flesh;**[**G4561**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4561/kjv/)

**Rom 1:4 (KJV) 4 And declared**[**G3724**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3724/kjv/) **to be the Son**[**G5207**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5207/kjv/) **of God**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2316/kjv/) **with**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **power,**[**G1411**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1411/kjv/) **according**[**G2596**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2596/kjv/) **to the spirit**[**G4151**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4151/kjv/) **of holiness,**[**G42**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G42/kjv/) **by**[**G1537**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1537/kjv/) **the resurrection**[**G386**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G386/kjv/) **from the dead:**[**G3498**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3498/kjv/)

**Rom 1:5 (KJV) 5 By**[**G1223**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1223/kjv/) **whom**[**G3739**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3739/kjv/) **we have received**[**G2983**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2983/kjv/) **grace**[**G5485**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5485/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **apostleship,**[**G651**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G651/kjv/) **FOR**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1519/kjv/) **OBEDIENCE**[**G5218**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5218/kjv/) **TO THE FAITH**[**G4102**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4102/kjv/) **among**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **all**[**G3956**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3956/kjv/) **nations,**[**G1484**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1484/kjv/) **for**[**G5228**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5228/kjv/) **his**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **name:**[**G3686**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3686/kjv/)

**Rom 16:25-26 (KJV) 25 Now**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1161/kjv/) **to him that is of power**[**G1410**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1410/kjv/) **to stablish**[**G4741**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4741/kjv/) **you**[**G5209**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5209/kjv/) **according**[**G2596**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2596/kjv/) **to my**[**G3450**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3450/kjv/) **gospel,**[**G2098**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2098/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **the preaching**[**G2782**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2782/kjv/) **of Jesus**[**G2424**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2424/kjv/) **Christ,**[**G5547**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5547/kjv/) **ACCORDING**[**G2596**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2596/kjv/) **TO THE REVELATION**[**G602**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G602/kjv/) **OF THE MYSTERY,**[**G3466**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3466/kjv/) **WHICH WAS KEPT SECRET**[**G4601**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4601/kjv/) **SINCE THE WORLD BEGAN,**[**G5550**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5550/kjv/)[**G166**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G166/kjv/)

**Rom 16:26 (KJV) 26 But**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1161/kjv/) **now**[**G3568**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3568/kjv/) **is made manifest,**[**G5319**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5319/kjv/) **and**[**G5037**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5037/kjv/) **by**[**G1223**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1223/kjv/) **the scriptures**[**G1124**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1124/kjv/) **of the prophets,**[**G4397**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4397/kjv/) **according**[**G2596**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2596/kjv/) **to the commandment**[**G2003**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2003/kjv/) **of the everlasting**[**G166**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G166/kjv/) **God,**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2316/kjv/) **made known**[**G1107**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1107/kjv/) **to**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1519/kjv/) **all**[**G3956**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3956/kjv/) **nations**[**G1484**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1484/kjv/) **FOR**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1519/kjv/) **THE OBEDIENCE**[**G5218**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5218/kjv/) **OF FAITH:**[**G4102**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4102/kjv/)

**1 Tim 4:8 (KJV) 8 For**[**G1063**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1063/kjv/) **bodily**[**G4984**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4984/kjv/) **exercise**[**G1129**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1129/kjv/) **profiteth**[**G2076**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2076/kjv/) **little:**[**G4314**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4314/kjv/)[**G3641**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3641/kjv/) **but**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1161/kjv/) **godliness**[**G2150**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2150/kjv/) **is**[**G2076**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2076/kjv/) **profitable**[**G5624**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5624/kjv/) **unto**[**G4314**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4314/kjv/) **all things,**[**G3956**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3956/kjv/) **having**[**G2192**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2192/kjv/) **promise**[**G1860**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1860/kjv/) **of the life**[**G2222**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2222/kjv/) **that now is,**[**G3568**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3568/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **of that which is to come.**[**G3195**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3195/kjv/)

**THE WILL OF THE GOD THE FATHER** IS **ETERNAL LIFE IN JESUS CHRIST.**

**2 Tim 1:1 (KJV) 1 Paul,**[**G3972**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3972/kjv/) **an apostle**[**G652**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G652/kjv/) **of Jesus**[**G2424**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2424/kjv/) **Christ**[**G5547**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5547/kjv/) **by**[**G1223**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1223/kjv/) **the will**[**G2307**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2307/kjv/) **of God,**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2316/kjv/) **according to**[**G2596**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2596/kjv/) **the promise**[**G1860**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1860/kjv/) **of life**[**G2222**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2222/kjv/) **which**[**G3588**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3588/kjv/) **is in**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **Christ**[**G5547**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5547/kjv/) **Jesus,**[**G2424**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2424/kjv/)

**THE HOPE OF ETERNAL LIFE WHICH GOD THE FATHER PROMISED** MAN IN **OBEDIENCE TO THE FAITH** WILL INHERIT BEFORE THE WORLD BEGAN**.**

**Titus 1:2 (KJV) 2 IN**[**G1909**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1909/kjv/) **HOPE**[**G1680**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1680/kjv/) **OF ETERNAL**[**G166**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G166/kjv/) **LIFE,**[**G2222**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2222/kjv/) **which**[**G3739**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3739/kjv/) **God,**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2316/kjv/) **that cannot lie,**[**G893**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G893/kjv/) **PROMISED**[**G1861**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1861/kjv/) **BEFORE**[**G4253**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4253/kjv/) **THE WORLD**[**G166**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G166/kjv/) **BEGAN;**[**G5550**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5550/kjv/)

**Heb 5:9 (KJV) 9 And**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **being made perfect,**[**G5048**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5048/kjv/) **HE BECAME**[**G1096**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1096/kjv/) **THE AUTHOR**[**G159**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G159/kjv/) **OF ETERNAL**[**G166**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G166/kjv/) **SALVATION**[**G4991**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4991/kjv/) **unto all**[**G3956**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3956/kjv/) **them that obey**[**G5219**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5219/kjv/) **him;**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/)

**Heb 9:14-15 (KJV) 14 How much**[**G4214**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4214/kjv/) **more**[**G3123**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3123/kjv/) **shall**[**G2511**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2511/kjv/)**➔ the blood**[**G129**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G129/kjv/) **of Christ,**[**G5547**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5547/kjv/) **who**[**G3739**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3739/kjv/) **through**[**G1223**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1223/kjv/) **the eternal**[**G166**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G166/kjv/) **Spirit**[**G4151**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4151/kjv/) **offered**[**G4374**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4374/kjv/) **himself**[**G1438**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1438/kjv/) **without spot**[**G299**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G299/kjv/) **to God,**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2316/kjv/) **purge**[**G2511**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2511/kjv/) **your**[**G5216**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5216/kjv/) **conscience**[**G4893**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4893/kjv/) **from**[**G575**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G575/kjv/) **dead**[**G3498**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3498/kjv/) **works**[**G2041**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2041/kjv/) **to**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1519/kjv/) **serve**[**G3000**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3000/kjv/) **the living**[**G2198**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2198/kjv/) **God?**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2316/kjv/)

**Heb 9:15 (KJV) 15 And**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **for this**[**G5124**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5124/kjv/) **cause**[**G1223**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1223/kjv/) **he is**[**G2076**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2076/kjv/) **the mediator**[**G3316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3316/kjv/) **of the new**[**G2537**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2537/kjv/) **testament,**[**G1242**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1242/kjv/) **that**[**G3704**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3704/kjv/) **by means**[**G1096**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1096/kjv/) **of death,**[**G2288**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2288/kjv/) **for**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1519/kjv/) **the redemption**[**G629**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G629/kjv/) **of the transgressions**[**G3847**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3847/kjv/) **that were under**[**G1909**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1909/kjv/) **the first**[**G4413**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4413/kjv/) **testament,**[**G1242**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1242/kjv/) **they which are called**[**G2564**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2564/kjv/) **might receive**[**G2983**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2983/kjv/) **the promise**[**G1860**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1860/kjv/) **of eternal**[**G166**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G166/kjv/) **inheritance.**[**G2817**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2817/kjv/)

**THE PROMISE OF ETERNAL SALVATION** FROM THE ETERNAL DEATH IN **JESUS CHRIST.**

**1 Peter 1:9-10 (KJV) 9 Receiving**[**G2865**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2865/kjv/) **the end**[**G5056**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5056/kjv/) **of your**[**G5216**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5216/kjv/) **faith,**[**G4102**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4102/kjv/) **even the salvation**[**G4991**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4991/kjv/) **of your souls.**[**G5590**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5590/kjv/)

**1 Peter 1:10 (KJV) 10 Of**[**G4012**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4012/kjv/) **which**[**G3739**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3739/kjv/) **salvation**[**G4991**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4991/kjv/) **the prophets**[**G4396**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4396/kjv/) **have enquired**[**G1567**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1567/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **searched diligently,**[**G1830**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1830/kjv/) **who**[**G3588**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3588/kjv/) **prophesied**[**G4395**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4395/kjv/) **of**[**G4012**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4012/kjv/) **the grace**[**G5485**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5485/kjv/) **that should come unto**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1519/kjv/) **you:**[**G5209**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5209/kjv/)

ALL WHO DIED HOPE IN **THE PROMISED** OF ETERNAL LIFE BY FAITH IN A SAVIOR IN THE MESSIAH WILL COME RO PROVIDE ETERNAL LIFE.

**1 John 2:25 (KJV) 25 And**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **THIS**[**G3778**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3778/kjv/) **IS**[**G2076**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2076/kjv/) **THE PROMISE**[**G1860**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1860/kjv/) **THAT**[**G3739**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3739/kjv/) **HE**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **HATH PROMISED**[**G1861**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1861/kjv/) **US,**[**G2254**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2254/kjv/) **EVEN ETERNAL**[**G166**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G166/kjv/) **LIFE.**[**G2222**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2222/kjv/)

* **HEBREW CHAPTER 11 CONTINUED**

**Heb 11:40 (KJV) 40 God**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2316/kjv/) **having provided**[**G4265**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4265/kjv/) **some**[**G5100**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5100/kjv/) **better**[**G2909**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2909/kjv/) **thing**[**G5100**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5100/kjv/) **for**[**G4012**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4012/kjv/) **us,**[**G2257**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2257/kjv/) **that**[**G3363**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3363/kjv/) **they**[**G5048**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5048/kjv/) **without**[**G5565**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5565/kjv/) **us**[**G2257**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2257/kjv/) **should**[**G5048**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5048/kjv/) **not**[**G3363**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3363/kjv/) **be made perfect.**[**G5048**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5048/kjv/)

OTHER RELATED SCRIPTURE

**2 Tim 4:6-8 (KJV) 6 For**[**G1063**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1063/kjv/) **I**[**G1473**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1473/kjv/) **am**[**G4689**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4689/kjv/) **now**[**G2235**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2235/kjv/) **ready to be offered,**[**G4689**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4689/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **the time**[**G2540**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2540/kjv/) **of my**[**G1699**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1699/kjv/) **departure**[**G359**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G359/kjv/) **is at hand.**[**G2186**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2186/kjv/)

**2 Tim 4:7 (KJV) 7 I have fought**[**G75**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G75/kjv/) **a good**[**G2570**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2570/kjv/) **fight,**[**G73**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G73/kjv/) **I have finished**[**G5055**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5055/kjv/) **my course,**[**G1408**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1408/kjv/) **I have kept**[**G5083**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5083/kjv/) **the faith:**[**G4102**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4102/kjv/)

**2 Tim 4:8 (KJV) 8 Henceforth**[**G3063**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3063/kjv/) **there is laid up**[**G606**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G606/kjv/) **for me**[**G3427**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3427/kjv/) **a crown**[**G4735**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4735/kjv/) **of righteousness,**[**G1343**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1343/kjv/) **which**[**G3739**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3739/kjv/) **the Lord,**[**G2962**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2962/kjv/) **the righteous**[**G1342**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1342/kjv/) **judge,**[**G2923**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2923/kjv/) **shall give**[**G591**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G591/kjv/) **me**[**G3427**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3427/kjv/) **at**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **that**[**G1565**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1565/kjv/) **day:**[**G2250**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2250/kjv/) **and**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1161/kjv/) **not**[**G3756**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3756/kjv/) **to me**[**G1698**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1698/kjv/) **only,**[**G3440**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3440/kjv/) **but**[**G235**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G235/kjv/) **unto all them**[**G3956**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3956/kjv/) **also**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **that love**[**G25**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G25/kjv/) **his**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **appearing.**[**G2015**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2015/kjv/)